## Basic Survey (Radiation Dose Estimates)

Reported on 6 June 2016

## 1. Response Rates and Radiation Dose Estimates

### 1.1 Response Rates of Residents

The overall effective response rate to the Basic Survey (radiation dose estimates), for the entire population of Fukushima Prefecture, was $27.5 \%$ ( 565,380 of $2,055,341$ ) as of 31 March 2016. Among the respondents, 72,135 answered through the simplified questionnaire. (See Table 1.)
Table 2 shows the response rates by age group.
In addition to giving instructions at thyroid ultrasound examination venues for filling out the survey form, providing them at venues for check-ups and health exams organized by municipalities, starting in FY 2015, helped increase the number of responses by 8,463 compared to the end of FY 2014.

| Table 1 | Response rates to the Basic Survey |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| As of 31 March 2016 |  |  |  |
|  | $2,055,341$ |  |  |
|  | Original <br> questionnaire | 493,245 | $24.0 \%$ |
|  | Simplified <br> questionnaire* | 72,135 | $3.5 \%$ |
|  | Total | 565,380 | $27.5 \%$ |

*Preliminary figures
Fractions have been rounded.

| Table 2 |  | Response rates by age group |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age group (years) | 0-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60- | Total |
| Response rate | 46.4\% | 35.6\% | 18.0\% | 24.6\% | 22.3\% | 22.9\% | 27.9\% | 27.5\% |

* Tables 3 and 4 show the results of the original and simplified questionnaires combined.


### 1.2 Radiation Dose Estimates

Doses have been estimated for 549,986 of 565,380 respondents ( $97.3 \%$ ) as of 31 March 2016, and results have been returned to 547,268 respondents. (See Table 3.)

| Table 3 | Response rates to the Basic Survey |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area | Survey population | Responses | Response rate $\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}$ | Completed dose estimates | Proportion $\mathrm{e}=\mathrm{d} / \mathrm{b}$ | Returned results | Proportion $g=f / b$ |
| Kempoku | 504,042 | 151,786 | 30.1\% | 148,815 | 98.0\% | 148,196 | 97.6\% |
| Kenchu | 557,243 | 136,159 | 24.4\% | 132,756 | 97.5\% | 132,302 | 97.2\% |
| Kennan | 152,226 | 35,030 | 23.0\% | 34,133 | 97.4\% | 33,690 | 96.2\% |
| Aizu | 267,203 | 57,764 | 21.6\% | 54,971 | 95.2\% | 54,298 | 94.0\% |
| Minami-aizu | 30,789 | 6,386 | 20.7\% | 6,049 | 94.7\% | 5,959 | 93.3\% |
| Soso | 195,604 | 89,999 | 46.0\% | 87,300 | 97.0\% | 87,178 | 96.9\% |
| Iwaki | 348,234 | 88,256 | 25.3\% | 85,962 | 97.4\% | 85,645 | 97.0\% |
| Total | 2,055,341 | 565,380 | 27.5\% | 549,986 | 97.3\% | 547,268 | 96.8\% |

Including areas covered by the initial survey of 29,044 people in Yamakiya, Namie and litate.
We have been estimating doses for non-residents who were visiting or staying in Fukushima Prefecture at the time of the accident. (See Table 4.)

| Table 4 | Response rates to the Basic Survey |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \|l|lisitors) |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2016 |  |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { requests }\end{array}$ | Responses | Response rate c=b/a |  | Proportion $e=d / b$ | Returned results | Proportion $\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{flb}$ |
| 3,971 | 2,217 | 55.8\% | 1,989 | 89.7\% | 1,957 | 88.3\% |

* Table 3, 4, and Appendix 1 include the data in the estimation period less than four months.


## 2. Results of Radiation Dose Estimates

Table 5 shows a breakdown of completed dose estimates (from Table 3), excluding cases of data covering less than four months.

Radiation doses for a total of 471,337 residents have been estimated to date. The results for 462,186 respondents (excluding radiation workers) suggest that the doses for about $87 \%$ of the respondents in Kempoku area and about $92 \%$ in Kenchu area were $<2 \mathrm{mSv}$. The doses for approximately $88 \%$ of the respondents in Kennan area and more than $99 \%$ of those in Aizu and Minami-aizu areas were $<1 \mathrm{mSv}$. Doses for about $77 \%$ of respondents in the Soso area and more than $99 \%$ of respondents in Iwaki were also $<1 \mathrm{mSv}$.


## 3. Evaluation of the results

The latest effective radiation dose estimates showed similar trends to those observed so far.
Since previous epidemiological studies ${ }^{1}$ indicate no significant health effects at doses $\leq 100 \mathrm{mSv}$, we concluded that radiation doses estimated so far are unlikely to cause adverse effects on health, although this conclusion is based on external radiation doses estimated only for the first four months following the accident.

## References

1) Sources and effects of ionizing radiation, United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation, UNSCEAR 2008 Report to the General Assembly, with scientific annexes.


Response rates to the Basic Survey by district
Initial and full-scale surveys

| Area | District | Survey population | Responses ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Response rate $\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}$ | Completed dose estimates d | Proportion <br> $e=d / b$ | Returned results | Proportion $\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{b}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kempoku | Fukushima | 295,645 | 93,630 | 31.7\% | 92,093 | 98.4\% | 91,970 | 98.2\% |
|  | Nihonmatsu | 60,857 | 16,872 | 27.7\% | 16,492 | 97.7\% | 16,180 | 95.9\% |
|  | Date | 67,577 | 18,236 | 27.0\% | 17,769 | 97.4\% | 17,753 | 97.4\% |
|  | Motomiya | 31,762 | 9,081 | 28.6\% | 8,904 | 98.1\% | 8,744 | 96.3\% |
|  | Kori | 13,207 | 3,879 | 29.4\% | 3,770 | 97.2\% | 3,770 | 97.2\% |
|  | Kunimi | 10,316 | 3,023 | 29.3\% | 2,935 | 97.1\% | 2,935 | 97.1\% |
|  | Kawamata | 15,885 | 5,153 | 32.4\% | 4,985 | 96.7\% | 4,977 | 96.6\% |
|  | Otama | 8,793 | 1,912 | 21.7\% | 1,867 | 97.6\% | 1,867 | 97.6\% |
|  | Subtotal | 504,042 | 151,786 | 30.1\% | 148,815 | 98.0\% | 148,196 | 97.6\% |
| Kenchu | Koriyama | 339,723 | 86,757 | 25.5\% | 84,792 | 97.7\% | 84,533 | 97.4\% |
|  | Sukagawa | 80,164 | 17,141 | 21.4\% | 16,647 | 97.1\% | 16,608 | 96.9\% |
|  | Tamura | 41,723 | 10,509 | 25.2\% | 10,150 | 96.6\% | 10,122 | 96.3\% |
|  | Kagamiishi | 13,109 | 2,887 | 22.0\% | 2,818 | 97.6\% | 2,818 | 97.6\% |
|  | Tenei | 6,470 | 1,229 | 19.0\% | 1,198 | 97.5\% | 1,194 | 97.2\% |
|  | Ishikawa | 17,488 | 4,202 | 24.0\% | 4,082 | 97.1\% | 4,065 | 96.7\% |
|  | Tamakawa | 7,337 | 1,500 | 20.4\% | 1,440 | 96.0\% | 1,426 | 95.1\% |
|  | Hirata | 7,053 | 1,655 | 23.5\% | 1,598 | 96.6\% | 1,592 | 96.2\% |
|  | Asakawa | 7,163 | 1,507 | 21.0\% | 1,471 | 97.6\% | 1,443 | 95.8\% |
|  | Furudono | 6,319 | 1,309 | 20.7\% | 1,270 | 97.0\% | 1,261 | 96.3\% |
|  | Miharu | 18,993 | 4,858 | 25.6\% | 4,758 | 97.9\% | 4,754 | 97.9\% |
|  | Ono | 11,701 | 2,605 | 22.3\% | 2,532 | 97.2\% | 2,486 | 95.4\% |
|  | Subtotal | 557,243 | 136,159 | 24.4\% | 132,756 | 97.5\% | 132,302 | 97.2\% |
| Kennan | Shirakawa | 65,428 | 15,969 | 24.4\% | 15,618 | 97.8\% | 15,410 | 96.5\% |
|  | Nishigo | 20,089 | 4,975 | 24.8\% | 4,858 | 97.6\% | 4,825 | 97.0\% |
|  | Izumizaki | 6,931 | 1,380 | 19.9\% | 1,340 | 97.1\% | 1,332 | 96.5\% |
|  | Nakajima | 5,306 | 1,001 | 18.9\% | 970 | 96.9\% | 940 | 93.9\% |
|  | Yabuki | 18,341 | 4,088 | 22.3\% | 3,959 | 96.8\% | 3,921 | 95.9\% |
|  | Tanagura | 15,384 | 3,023 | 19.7\% | 2,942 | 97.3\% | 2,894 | 95.7\% |
|  | Yamatsuri | 6,489 | 1,462 | 22.5\% | 1,412 | 96.6\% | 1,387 | 94.9\% |
|  | Hanawa | 10,062 | 2,313 | 23.0\% | 2,243 | 97.0\% | 2,210 | 95.5\% |
|  | Samegawa | 4,196 | 819 | 19.5\% | 791 | 96.6\% | 771 | 94.1\% |
|  | Subtotal | 152,226 | 35,030 | 23.0\% | 34,133 | 97.4\% | 33,690 | 96.2\% |
| Aizu | Aizuwakamatsu | 127,815 | 29,578 | 23.1\% | 28,203 | 95.4\% | 28,190 | 95.3\% |
|  | Kitakata | 53,202 | 11,053 | 20.8\% | 10,527 | 95.2\% | 9,917 | 89.7\% |
|  | Kitashiobara | 3,276 | 607 | 18.5\% | 580 | 95.6\% | 573 | 94.4\% |
|  | Nishiaizu | 7,725 | 1,452 | 18.8\% | 1,335 | 91.9\% | 1,335 | 91.9\% |
|  | Bandai | 3,888 | 793 | 20.4\% | 773 | 97.5\% | 768 | 96.8\% |
|  | Inawashiro | 16,271 | 3,647 | 22.4\% | 3,506 | 96.1\% | 3,488 | 95.6\% |
|  | Aizubange | 17,881 | 3,259 | 18.2\% | 3,093 | 94.9\% | 3,093 | 94.9\% |
|  | Yugawa | 3,513 | 712 | 20.3\% | 676 | 94.9\% | 675 | 94.8\% |
|  | Yanaizu | 4,077 | 719 | 17.6\% | 685 | 95.3\% | 681 | 94.7\% |
|  | Mishima | 2,031 | 373 | 18.4\% | 339 | 90.9\% | 338 | 90.6\% |
|  | Kaneyama | 2,544 | 629 | 24.7\% | 573 | 91.1\% | 569 | 90.5\% |
|  | Showa | 1,569 | 354 | 22.6\% | 327 | 92.4\% | 317 | 89.5\% |
|  | Aizumisato | 23,411 | 4,588 | 19.6\% | 4,354 | 94.9\% | 4,354 | 94.9\% |
|  | Subtotal | 267,203 | 57,764 | 21.6\% | 54,971 | 95.2\% | 54,298 | 94.0\% |
| Minami-aizu | Shimogo | 6,650 | 1,251 | 18.8\% | 1,182 | 94.5\% | 1,166 | 93.2\% |
|  | Hinoemata | 614 | 142 | 23.1\% | 133 | 93.7\% | 133 | 93.7\% |
|  | Tadami | 5,030 | 1,143 | 22.7\% | 1,077 | 94.2\% | 1,065 | 93.2\% |
|  | Minami-aizu | 18,495 | 3,850 | 20.8\% | 3,657 | 95.0\% | 3,595 | 93.4\% |
|  | Subtotal | 30,789 | 6,386 | 20.7\% | 6,049 | 94.7\% | 5,959 | 93.3\% |
| Soso | Soma | 37,371 | 13,282 | 35.5\% | 12,743 | 95.9\% | 12,716 | 95.7\% |
|  | Minami-soma | 70,013 | 30,198 | 43.1\% | 29,426 | 97.4\% | 29,394 | 97.3\% |
|  | Hirono | 5,165 | 2,216 | 42.9\% | 2,138 | 96.5\% | 2,136 | 96.4\% |
|  | Naraha | 7,963 | 4,185 | 52.6\% | 4,020 | 96.1\% | 4,008 | 95.8\% |
|  | Tomioka | 15,751 | 8,617 | 54.7\% | 8,411 | 97.6\% | 8,401 | 97.5\% |
|  | Kawauchi | 2,996 | 1,538 | 51.3\% | 1,487 | 96.7\% | 1,487 | 96.7\% |
|  | Okuma | 11,473 | 6,078 | 53.0\% | 5,855 | 96.3\% | 5,851 | 96.3\% |
|  | Futaba | 7,051 | 3,949 | 56.0\% | 3,845 | 97.4\% | 3,841 | 97.3\% |
|  | Namie | 21,335 | 12,963 | 60.8\% | 12,669 | 97.7\% | 12,651 | 97.6\% |
|  | Katsurao | 1,541 | 824 | 53.5\% | 768 | 93.2\% | 767 | 93.1\% |
|  | Shinchi | 8,357 | 2,706 | 32.4\% | 2,606 | 96.3\% | 2,602 | 96.2\% |
|  | litate | 6,588 | 3,443 | 52.3\% | 3,332 | 96.8\% | 3,324 | 96.5\% |
|  | Subtotal | 195,604 | 89,999 | 46.0\% | 87,300 | 97.0\% | 87,178 | 96.9\% |
| Iwaki | Iwaki | 348,234 | 88,256 | 25.3\% | 85,962 | 97.4\% | 85,645 | 97.0\% |
| Total |  | 2,055,341 | 565,380 | 27.5\% | 549,986 | 97.3\% | 547,268 | 96.8\% |

Estimated external radiation doses in the first four months (from 11 March through 11 July) Initial and full-scale surveys

As of 31 March 2016
Estimated external radiation doses by region


Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.


## Estimated external radiation doses by age group (excluding radiation workers)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Effective } \\ \text { Dose } \\ (\mathrm{mSv}) \end{gathered}$ | Age at the time of the disaster (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | 70-79 | 80 |  |
| <1 | 47,775 | 44,124 | 21,137 | 33,902 | 28,451 | 32,775 | 36,251 | 25,690 | 17,120 | 287,225 |
| 1-2 | 22,893 | 21,555 | 10,053 | 18,200 | 16,572 | 18,513 | 19,469 | 12,271 | 6,932 | 146,458 |
| 2-3 | 6,403 | 4,228 | 1,128 | 2,331 | 2,229 | 2,964 | 3,420 | 1,995 | 839 | 25,537 |
| 3-4 | 250 | 157 | 81 | 158 | 153 | 230 | 233 | 164 | 69 | 1,495 |
| 4-5 | 19 | 47 | 35 | 39 | 75 | 95 | 81 | 76 | 38 | 505 |
| 5-6 | 14 | 13 | 29 | 34 | 46 | 86 | 73 | 66 | 28 | 389 |
| 6-7 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 22 | 24 | 45 | 52 | 47 | 21 | 230 |
| 7-8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 35 | 22 | 14 | 7 | 116 |
| 8-9 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 78 |
| 9-10 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 41 |
| 10-11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 36 |
| 11-12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 30 |
| 12-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| 13-14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| $\geq 15$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 15 |
| Total | 77,364 | 70,142 | 32,488 | 54,711 | 47,585 | 54,803 | 59,657 | 40,361 | 25,075 | 462,186 |

Estimated external radiation doses by sex (excluding radiation workers)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effective } \\ & \text { Dose } \\ & (\mathrm{mSv}) \end{aligned}$ | By sex |  |  |  | Total | Proportion (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Proportion (\%) | Female | Proportion (\%) |  |  |
| <1 | 128,249 | 60.6 | 158,976 | 63.5 | 287,225 | 62.1 |
| 1-2 | 67,879 | 32.1 | 78,579 | 31.4 | 146,458 | 31.7 |
| 2-3 | 13,867 | 6.5 | 11,670 | 4.7 | 25,537 | 5.5 |
| 3-4 | 951 | 0.4 | 544 | 0.2 | 1,495 | 0.3 |
| 4-5 | 282 | 0.1 | 223 | 0.1 | 505 | 0.1 |
| 5-6 | 199 | 0.1 | 190 | 0.1 | 389 | 0.1 |
| 6-7 | 130 | 0.1 | 100 | 0.0 | 230 | 0.0 |
| 7-8 | 64 | 0.0 | 52 | 0.0 | 116 | 0.0 |
| 8-9 | 49 | 0.0 | 29 | 0.0 | 78 | 0.0 |
| 9-10 | 24 | 0.0 | 17 | 0.0 | 41 | 0.0 |
| 10-11 | 22 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.0 | 36 | 0.0 |
| 11-12 | 16 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.0 | 30 | 0.0 |
| 12-13 | 6 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.0 | 13 | 0.0 |
| 13-14 | 8 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.0 |
| 14-15 | 3 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.0 |
| $\geq 15$ | 12 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.0 |
| Total | 211,761 | 100.0 | 250,425 | 100.0 | 462,186 | 100.0 |

Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

Estimated external radiation doses by region in the first four months (from 11 March through 11 July) excluding radiation workers

| Area/region |  | Effective Doses ( mSv ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | 14-15 | $\geq 15$ |  |
| Kempoku | Fukushima | 16,145 | 52,399 | 9,326 | 151 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78,048 |
|  | Nihonmatsu | 1,314 | 8,624 | 3,520 | 90 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,549 |
|  | Date | 4,376 | 9,040 | 1,133 | 147 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,711 |
|  | Motomiya | 741 | 5,437 | 1,255 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,458 |
|  | Kori | 315 | 2,747 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,131 |
|  | Kunimi | 963 | 1,435 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,410 |
|  | Kawamata | 630 | 2,735 | 185 | 56 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,633 |
|  | Otama | 390 | 1,053 | 133 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,578 |
| Kempoku Subtotal |  | 24,874 | 83,470 | 15,630 | 472 | 40 | 19 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124,518 |
| Kenchu | Koriyama | 23,880 | 40,415 | 7,703 | 413 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,420 |
|  | Sukagawa | 10,690 | 3,181 | 333 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,208 |
|  | Tamura | 7,639 | 676 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,341 |
|  | Kagamiishi | 2,331 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,405 |
|  | Tenei | 395 | 573 | 57 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,026 |
|  | Ishikawa | 3,147 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,186 |
|  | Tamakawa | 1,163 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,184 |
|  | Hirata | 1,291 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,325 |
|  | Asakawa | 1,210 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,225 |
|  | Furudono | 1,055 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,071 |
|  | Miharu | 3,112 | 809 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,947 |
|  | Ono | 2,012 | 83 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,097 |
| Kenchu Subtotal |  | 57,925 | 45,930 | 8,148 | 423 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112,435 |
| Kennan | Shirakawa | 12,268 | 1,268 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,545 |
|  | Nishigo | 2,224 | 1,970 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,196 |
|  | Izumizaki | 1,101 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,123 |
|  | Nakajima | 817 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 830 |
|  | Yabuki | 3,324 | 79 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,404 |
|  | Tanagura | 2,506 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,537 |
|  | Yamatsuri | 1,136 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,145 |
|  | Hanawa | 1,833 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,856 |
|  | Samegawa | 650 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 660 |
| Kennan Subtotal |  | 25,859 | 3,420 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,296 |
| Aizu | Aizuwakamatsu | 23,230 | 156 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,400 |
|  | Kitakata | 8,793 | 55 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,852 |
|  | Kitashiobara | 471 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 475 |
|  | Nishiaizu | 997 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 999 |
|  | Bandai | 653 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 663 |
|  | Inawashiro | 2,831 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,864 |
|  | Aizubange | 2,590 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,605 |
|  | Yugawa | 575 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 579 |
|  | Yanaizu | 542 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 546 |
|  | Mishima | 246 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 |
|  | Kaneyama | 405 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 408 |
|  | Showa | 245 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 |
|  | Aizumisato | 3,533 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,557 |
| Aizu Subtotal |  | 45,111 | 302 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,440 |
| Minami-aizu | Shimogo | 952 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 957 |
|  | Hinoemata | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
|  | Tadami | 871 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 875 |
|  | Minami-aizu | 2,996 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,021 |
| Minami-aizu Subtotal |  | 4,922 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,956 |
| Soso | Soma | 9,980 | 456 | 87 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,550 |
|  | Minami-soma | 19,085 | 6,209 | 512 | 99 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,956 |
|  | Hirono | 1,835 | 58 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,897 |
|  | Naraha | 3,391 | 131 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,539 |
|  | Tomioka | 5,826 | 1,102 | 98 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,055 |
|  | Kawauchi | 962 | 350 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,332 |
|  | Okuma | 3,367 | 1,282 | 112 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4,805 |
|  | Futaba | 2,671 | 468 | 77 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3,260 |
|  | Namie | 5,739 | 2,116 | 383 | 68 | 40 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 8,441 |
|  | Katsurao | 502 | 162 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 693 |
|  | Shinchi | 2,174 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,194 |
|  | litate | 186 | 316 | 363 | 348 | 364 | 333 | 189 | 85 | 62 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2,335 |
| Soso Subtotal |  | 55,718 | 12,670 | 1,687 | 595 | 459 | 366 | 218 | 115 | 77 | 41 | 36 | 29 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 15 | 72,057 |
| Iwaki | Iwaki | 72,816 | 632 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73,484 |
| Total |  | 287,225 | 146,458 | 25,537 | 1,495 | 505 | 389 | 230 | 116 | 78 | 41 | 36 | 30 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 15 | 462,186 |
|  |  | 62.1 | 31.7 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 |
| Proportion (\%) |  | 93.8 |  | 5.8 |  | 0.2 |  | 0.1 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 99.9 |
|  |  | 99.8 |  |  |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  | isitors | 1,431 | 271 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,722 |
| Total | +Visitors | 288,656 | 146,729 | 25,555 | 1,497 | 505 | 389 | 230 | 116 | 78 | 41 | 36 | 30 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 15 | 463,908 |

[^0]
## Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (Full-scale Thyroid Screening Program)

Reported on 6 June 2016

## 1. Summary

### 1.1 Purpose

In order to monitor the long-term health of children, we are now engaged in a Full-scale Thyroid Screening Program to assess the condition of their thyroid glands following Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening).

### 1.2 Group

Residents of Fukushima Prefecture including visitors who were born between 2 April 1992 and 1 April 2011 (Preliminary Baseline Screening), and those who were born between 2 April 2011 and 1 April 2012.

### 1.3 Implementation Period

Full-scale Screening started 2 April 2014 and will proceed for two years.
Thereafter we will repeat the examination every two years until the age of 20 , and every five years afterwards. We will endeavor to make sure they do not let more than five years pass between the exams through age 25 .

### 1.4 Responsible Organizations

Fukushima Prefecture commissioned Fukushima Medical University (FMU) to conduct the survey in cooperation with institutions inside and outside Fukushima.

As of 31 March 2016, we provide the primary examination at 43 medical institutions under contract, and try to have more institutions inside Fukushima Prefecture.

One hundred two institutions outside Fukushima Prefecture have agreed to cooperate as of 31 March 2016.
The confirmatory examination has been conducted in Koriyama and Iwaki in Fukushima Prefecture from July 2013, Aizuwakamatsu from August 2014, and several institutions outside Fukushima Prefecture from November 2013. There are 29 institutions that provide the examination as of 31 March 2016.

### 1.5 Method

## 1.5-1 Primary Examination

We use ultrasonography for examination of the thyroid gland.
Assessments are made by specialists on the basis of the following criteria.
-Diagnostic Criteria (A)
Those with A1 and A2 test results are recommended for watchful waiting until they undergo the next screening starting from April 2016.

A1: No nodules / cysts
A2: Nodules $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$

## -Diagnostic Criteria (B)

Those with B test results are advised to take the confirmatory examination.
B: Nodules $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$
Some A2 test results may be re-classified as B results when clinically indicated.

## -Diagnostic Criteria (C)

Those with C test results are advised to take the confirmatory examination.
C : Immediate need for confirmatory examination.

## 1.5-2 Confirmatory Examination

We conduct ultrasonography, blood test, urine test, and fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) if needed for those with B or C test results. Priority is given to those in urgent clinical need.

## 1.5-3 Flow chart



Fig. 1 Flow chart

### 1.6 Target Municipalities



Fig. 2 Target Municipalities

## 2. Results as of 31 March 2016

### 2.1 Results of Primary Examination

## 2.1-1 Progress Report

The Primary Examination started 2 April 2014, and the participation rate as of 31 March 2016 is $70.2 \%$ (267,769 of 381,286 ) from 59 municipalities ( 25 municipalities in FY 2014, and 34 in FY 2015). (See Appendix 1 and 2.)
The results have been returned to $95.9 \%(256,670)$ of the participants. (See Appendix 3.)
Those with A1 or A2 test results were $254,609(99.2 \%)$, B were $2,061(0.8 \%)$, and C was 0 .

Table 1. Screening test coverage as of 31 March 2016

|  | Survey Population$\qquad$ | Participants |  | Proportion (\%) <br> c (c/b) | Test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Screened outside Fukushima |  | Class (\%) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A |  | Requiring confirmatory test |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A1 d (d/c) | A2e (e/c) | B f (f/c) | Cg (g/c) |
| FY 2014 | 216,880 | 158,698 (73.2) | 11,055 | 157,102 ( 99.0) | 65,522 (41.7) | 90,303 (57.5) | 1,277 (0.8) | 0 (0.0) |
| FY 2015 | 164,406 | 109,071 (66.3) | 3,026 | 99,568 ( 91.3) | 37,348 (37.5) | 61,436 (61.7) | 784 (0.8) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 381,286 | 267,769 (70.2) | 14,081 | 256,670 (95.9) | 102,870 (40.1) | 151,739 (59.1) | 2,061 (0.8) | 0 (0.0) |

Table 2. Number and proportion of children with nodules/cysts as of 31 March 2016

|  | Number of confirmed screening results <br> a | Number and proportion of children with nodules/cysts |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  | $\underset{\text { b (b/a) }}{\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{c}(\mathbf{c} / \mathbf{a}) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a})}{\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{e}(\mathrm{e} / \mathrm{a}) \end{gathered}$ |
| FY 2014 | 157,102 | 1,273 (0.8) | 992 (0.6) | 2 (0.0) | 90,710 (57.7) |
| FY 2015 | 99,568 | 780 (0.8) | 480 (0.5) | 4 (0.0) | 61,745 (62.0) |
| Total | 256,670 | 2,053 (0.8) | 1,472 (0.6) | 6 (0.0) | 152,455 (59.4) |

[^1]Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.

## 2.1-2 Participation rates by age group

Participation rate of age group 18-21 (as of 1 April 2014) in target municipalities for FY 2014 was $27.4 \%$, which was lower than other age groups.
Participation rate of age group 18-22 (as of 1 April 2015) in target municipalities for FY 2015 was $21.3 \%$, which was lower than other age groups.
Participation rate of the age group of 18 and older in target municipalities for FY 2014 and FY 2015 in total was $24.4 \%$, which was lower than other age groups.

Table 3. Participation rates in target municipalities by age group
As of 31 March 2016

|  |  | Total | Age group (years) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FY 2014 target municipalities | Age group (years) |  | 2-7 | 8-12 | 13-17 | 18-21 |
|  | Survey population (a) | 216,880 | 56,485 | 53,375 | 57,783 | 49,237 |
|  | Participants (b) | 158,698 | 45,216 | 49,696 | 50,281 | 13,505 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 73.2 | 80.0 | 93.1 | 87.0 | 27.4 |
| FY 2015 target municipalities | Age group (years) |  | 3-7 | 8-12 | 13-17 | 18-22 |
|  | Survey population (a) | 164,406 | 33,763 | 38,762 | 44,020 | 47,861 |
|  | Participants (b) | 109,071 | 25,161 | 35,893 | 37,823 | 10,194 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 66.3 | 74.5 | 92.6 | 85.9 | 21.3 |
| Total | Survey population (a) | 381,286 | 90,248 | 92,137 | 101,803 | 97,098 |
|  | Participants (b) | 267,769 | 70,377 | 85,589 | 88,104 | 23,699 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 70.2 | 78.0 | 92.9 | 86.5 | 24.4 |

## 2.1-3 Comparison with the Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening)

Among 234,406 participants who were diagnosed as A1 or A2 in the Preliminary Baseline Screening, 233,158 ( $99.5 \%$ ) had A1 or A2 results, and $1,248(0.5 \%)$ were diagnosed as B from the Full-scale Survey.
Among 1,271 participants who were diagnosed as B in the Preliminary Baseline Screening, 594 ( $46.7 \%$ ) had A1 or A2 results, and 677 (53.3\%) were diagnosed as B from the Full-scale Thyroid Screening Program.

Table 4. Comparison with the Preliminary Baseline Screening $\qquad$

|  |  |  | Number of test results of the Preliminary Baseline Screening* (\%) a | Results of the Full-scale Thyroid Screening |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{B} \\ \mathrm{~d} \\ \mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}(\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  | A1 b b/a (\%) |  |  |  |
| Results of the <br> Preliminary <br> Baseline <br> Screening | A | A1 |  | $\begin{gathered} 120,514 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 79,822 \\ & (66.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,309 \\ & (33.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 383 \\ (0.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | A2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 113,892 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,870 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 102,157 \\ (89.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 865 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | B | $\begin{gathered} 1,271 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 104 \\ (8.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 490 \\ (38.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 677 \\ (53.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | C | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | rticipants | $\begin{array}{r} 20,993 \\ (100.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,074 \\ & (57.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8,783 \\ (41.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 136 \\ (0.6) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Tota |  | $\begin{gathered} 256,670 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 102,870 \\ (40.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 151,739 \\ (59.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,061 \\ & (0.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |

[^2]
### 2.2 Results of Confirmatory Examination

## 2.2-1 Progress Report

The number of those who required further testing (started in June 2014) was 2,061, of whom 1,345 (65.3\%) underwent confirmatory testing. Among them, 1,242 ( $92.3 \%$ ) have completed the tests. (See Appendix 5.)
Of 1,242 participants, 330 (A1 and A2 results from Table 5) were found to be back within the range of A1 and A2, and were advised to take their next regularly scheduled examination (26.6\%).
Those who require 6- or 12-month follow-up provided by health insurance were 912 ( $73.4 \%$ ).
Table 5. Confirmatory testing coverage and results as of 31 March 2016

|  | Number of <br> those <br> requiring <br> confirmatory <br> test$\|$ | Participants <br> Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Confirmatory test coverage (\%) <br> c (c/b) | Confirmed test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Next screening advised |  | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  |  | A1 d (d/c) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A2 } \\ \mathrm{e}(\mathrm{e} / \mathrm{c}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | f (f/c) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Cytology } \\ & \mathrm{g}(\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{f}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| FY 2014 | 1,277 | 1,025 (80.3) | 982 ( 95.8) | 36 (3.7) | 228 (23.2) | 718 (73.1) | 144 ( 20.1) |
| FY 2015 | 784 | 320 (40.8) | 260 ( 81.3) | 7 (2.7) | 59 (22.7) | 194 (74.6) | 25 ( 12.9) |
| Total | 2,061 | 1,345 (65.3) | 1,242 ( 92.3) | 43 (3.5) | 287 (23.1) | 912 (73.4) | 169 ( 18.5) |

Those confirmed within the range of A1 and A2 (including those with other thyroid conditions) were advised to take their next regularly scheduled examination.

Those who require 6- or 12-month follow-up provided by health insurance and those beyond the specified level of A2 were categorized as "Follow-up advised."

## 2.2-2 Results of Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy and Cytology (FNAC)

Among those who underwent FNAC, 57 had nodules classified as suspicious or malignant.
Twenty-five of them were male, and 32 were female. Age at the time of the confirmatory testing ranged from 9 to 23 years (mean age: $16.8 \pm 3.4$ years). The minimum and maximum tumor size was $5.3-35.6 \mathrm{~mm}$ in diameter. Mean tumor diameter was $10.4 \pm 5.6 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Results from the Preliminary Baseline Screening show that 53 of the 57 participants were categorized as A (A1: 28; A2: 25) and 4 as B.

Table 6. Results of FNAC
Target municipalities in FY 2014

| Suspicious or malignant | $48 *$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $19: 29$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $17.2(3.1,10-23)$ |
|  | $13.2(3.1,6-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $9.2 \mathrm{~mm}(3.1 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.3-17.4 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

Target municipalities in FY 2015

| Suspicious or malignant | $9 *$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $6: 3$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $14.6(4.2,9-21)$ |
|  | $10.0(4.0,5-16)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $16.6 \mathrm{~mm}(10.5 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.7-35.6 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

Target municipalities in FY 2014-2015

| Suspicious or malignant | $57 *$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $25: 32$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $16.8(3.4,9-23)$ |
|  | $12.7(3.4,5-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $10.4 \mathrm{~mm}(5.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.3-35.6 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

* See Appendix 6 for details.
2.2-3 Suspicious or malignant cases per FNAC by age and sex


Fig. 3 Age as of 11 March 2011


Fig. 4 Age as the date of confirmatory examination

## 2.2-4 Suspicious or malignant cases per FNAC by estimated radiation dose

Thirty-one ( $54.4 \%$ ) of the 57 people participated in the Basic Survey (radiation dose estimates), and 31 received the results. The highest effective dose documented was 2.1 mSv .

Table 7. A breakdown of dose estimates for participants of the Basic Survey
As of 31 March 2016

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Effective } \\ \text { dose } \\ (\mathrm{mSv}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Age at the time of the disaster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-5 |  | 6-10 |  | 11-15 |  | 16-18 |  | Total |  |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| $<1$ | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| 1-1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 8 |
| 2-4.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 5-9.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-19.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\geq 20$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 16 | 15 |

Estimates are based on effective external radiation doses.


Fig. 5 Effective dose of the respondents
2.2-5 Blood and urinary iodine test results as of 31 March 2016

Table 8. Blood test results Mean $\pm$ SD (Abnormal value)

|  | FT4 1) <br> $(\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{dL})$ | FT3 2) <br> $(\mathrm{pg} / \mathrm{mL})$ | TSH3) <br> $(\mu \mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL})$ | Tg 4) <br> $(\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL})$ | TgAb 5) <br> $(\mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reference Range | $0.95-1.747)$ | $2.13-4.077)$ | $0.340-3.8807)$ | $\leq 32.7$ | $<28.0$ |  |
| 57 suspicious or malignant | $1.2 \pm 0.1(3.5 \%)$ | $3.6 \pm 0.4(1.8 \%)$ | $1.7 \pm 1.0(12.3 \%)$ | $46.8 \pm 120.5(21.1 \%)$ | $-(19.3 \%)$ | -16.0 |
| Other 1,183 | $1.2 \pm 0.2(6.2 \%)$ | $3.6 \pm 0.6(5.8 \%)$ | $1.3 \pm 0.9(8.8 \%)$ | $24.6 \pm 65.7(13.3 \%)$ | $-(8.9 \%)$ | $-(8.3 \%)$ |

Table 9. Urinary iodine ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /$ day )

|  | Minimum | 25 th percentile | Median | 75th percentile | Maximum |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 57 suspicious or malignant | 43 | 122.5 | 196 | 432.5 | 2,280 |
| Other 1,179 | 33 | 116 | 184 | 351 | 36,600 |

1) FT4: Free Thyroxine; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (representative disease: Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (representative disease: Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
2) FT3: Free Triiodothyronine; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (representative disease: Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (representative disease: Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
3) TSH: Thyroid Stimulating Hormone; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and lower with Graves' disease.
4) Tg : Thyroglobulin; higher when thyroid tissue is destroyed or when thyroid cancer produces thyroglobulin.
5) $\operatorname{TgAb}$ : Anti-Thyroglobulin Antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and Graves' disease.
6) TPOAb: Anti-Thyroid Peroxidase Antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease or Graves' disease.
7) Reference range differs according to age.
2.2-6 Confirmatory test results by municipality as of 31 March 2016

The proportion of suspicious or malignant diagnoses was $0.03 \%$ in FY 2014 target municipalities (13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones and 12 towns of the Kempoku area), $0.01 \%$ in FY 2015 target municipalities ( 34 towns of Iwaki, the Kennan and Aizu areas).

Table 10.
Confirmatory test results by municipality in FY 2014

|  | Number of those screened | Participants who required confirmatory test | Proportion who required confirmatory test (\%) | Number who underwent confirmatory test | Suspicious or malignant cases | Proportion of suspicious or malignant cases (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kawamata | 1,763 | 23 | 1.3 | 19 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Namie | 2,500 | 27 | 1.1 | 22 | 2 | 0.08 |
| Iitate | 759 | 14 | 1.8 | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Minami-soma | 8,882 | 81 | 0.9 | 68 | 4 | 0.05 |
| Date | 9,100 | 84 | 0.9 | 76 | 7 | 0.08 |
| Tamura | 5,005 | 51 | 1.0 | 42 | 2 | 0.04 |
| Hirono | 679 | 9 | 1.3 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Naraha | 999 | 5 | 0.5 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tomioka | 1,994 | 24 | 1.2 | 20 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kawauchi | 213 | 2 | 0.9 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Okuma | 1,752 | 14 | 0.8 | 12 | 2 | 0.11 |
| Futaba | 684 | 2 | 0.3 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Katsurao | 150 | 2 | 1.3 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Fukushima | 42,653 | 344 | 0.8 | 286 | 8 | 0.02 |
| Nihonmatsu | 7,872 | 58 | 0.7 | 50 | 1 | 0.01 |
| Motomiya | 4,804 | 31 | 0.6 | 26 | 3 | 0.06 |
| Otama | 1,262 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Koriyama | 47,773 | 351 | 0.7 | 269 | 17 | 0.04 |
| Kori | 1,632 | 14 | 0.9 | 10 | 1 | 0.06 |
| Kunimi | 1,237 | 9 | 0.7 | 8 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tenei | 790 | 11 | 1.4 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shirakawa | 9,652 | 63 | 0.7 | 46 | 1 | 0.01 |
| Nishigo | 3,172 | 27 | 0.9 | 19 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Izumizaki | 996 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Miharu | 2,375 | 23 | 1.0 | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal | 158,698 | 1,277 | 0.8 | 1,025 | 48 | 0.03 |

Confirmatory test results by municipality in FY 2015

|  | Number of those screened | Participants who required confirmatory tes | Proportion who required confirmatory test <br> (\%) | Number who underwent confirmatory test | Suspicious or malignant cases | Proportion of suspicious or malignant cases <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iwaki | 44,143 | 322 | 0.7 | 105 | 4 | 0.01 |
| Sukagawa | 11,382 | 99 | 0.9 | 72 | 1 | 0.01 |
| Soma | 4,697 | 30 | 0.6 | 24 | 1 | 0.02 |
| Kagamiishi | 1,971 | 15 | 0.8 | 13 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Shinchi | 1,028 | 13 | 1.3 | 10 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Nakajima | 751 | 5 | 0.7 | 2 | 1 | 0.13 |
| Yabuki | 2,386 | 15 | 0.6 | 10 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ishikawa | 2,009 | 13 | 0.6 | 8 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Yamatsuri | 732 | 4 | 0.5 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Asakawa | 1,016 | 8 | 0.8 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hirata | 848 | 6 | 0.7 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tanagura | 2,136 | 16 | 0.7 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hanawa | 1,161 | 8 | 0.7 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Samegawa | 485 | 6 | 1.2 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ono | 1,250 | 10 | 0.8 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tamakawa | 961 | 9 | 0.9 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Furudono | 784 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hinoemata | 66 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Minami-aizu | 1,757 | 16 | 0.9 | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kaneyama | 120 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Showa | 93 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mishima | 120 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shimogo | 611 | 4 | 0.7 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kitakata | 5,558 | 37 | 0.7 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Nishiaizu | 643 | 4 | 0.6 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tadami | 456 | 6 | 1.3 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Inawashiro | 1,710 | 12 | 0.7 | 8 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Bandai | 398 | 3 | 0.8 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kitashiobara | 376 | 2 | 0.5 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizumisato | 2,484 | 13 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizubange | 2,026 | 10 | 0.5 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Yanaizu | 385 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 14,025 | 91 | 0.6 | 3 | 1 | 0.01 |
| Yugawa | 503 | 3 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal | 109,071 | 784 | 0.7 | 320 | 9 | 0.01 |


| Total | 267,769 | 2,061 | 0.8 | 1,345 | 57 | 0.02 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

### 2.3 Mental Health Care

## 2.3-1 For participants of confirmatory examination

We set up a support team for participants of the confirmatory examination to address their anxiety and concerns by offering online support.
Since the full-scale thyroid screening started, 719 participants ( 259 males and 460 females) have received support as of 31 March 2016. The number of consultations given to them was 1,272 in total. Of these, 741 ( $58.3 \%$ ) received the support services during the first time of the examination, $489(38.4 \%)$ at the second time and after including $109(8.6 \%)$ when undergoing FNAC, and 42 (3.3\%) when giving informed consent.
In cooperation with teams of medical staff at hospitals, we offer similar services to those who are recommended for a follow-up provided by health insurance.

## 2.3-2 Briefing on the result of primary examination

Since July 2015, we offer explanations to participants face to face at the primary examination public venue. After the examination, the briefing is offered by physicians using an online video link at consultation booths on request. As of 31 March 2016, 10,888 (71.2\%) of 15,290 participants visited the consultation booth. When the booth could not be set up at the venues, phone support or briefing sessions are offered at schools as an alternative.

## Appendix 1

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by municipality

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2014

| Kawamata | 2,460 | 1,763 | 57 | 71.7 | 428 | 574 | 596 | 165 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.3 | 32.6 | 33.8 | 9.4 |
| Namie | 3,772 | 2,500 | 717 | 66.3 | 654 | 722 | 757 | 367 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.2 | 28.9 | 30.3 | 14.7 |
|  | 12 | 759 | 34 | 67.6 | 186 | 272 | 238 | 63 |


| 73 | 4.1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 789 | 31.6 |
| 46 | 6.1 |
| 1,930 | 21.7 |
| 354 | 3.9 |
| 143 | 2.9 |
| 101 | 14.9 |
| 142 | 14.2 |
| 485 | 24.3 |
| 23 | 10.8 |
| 428 | 24.4 |
| 270 | 39.5 |
| 11 | 7.3 |
| 2,914 | 6.8 |
| 299 | 3.8 |
| 172 | 3.6 |
| 34 | 2.7 |
| 3,597 | 7.5 |
| 51 | 3.1 |
| 40 | 3.2 |
| 25 | 3.2 |
| 361 | 3.7 |
| 132 | 4.2 |
| 14 | 1.4 |
| 59 | 2.5 |
| 12,493 | 7.9 |

1) Number of participants. 2) Number of participants in the age group/Number of participants.
2) Number of participants who underwent the test outside Fukushima.

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$. Ages are at the time when the participants underwent the testing.
Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by municipality

| Survey Population | Participants |  | Proportion (\%) | Number and proportion of participants by age group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | b | Screened outside Fukushima 3) |  |  |  |  |  |
| a |  |  | b/a | 2-7 | 8-12 | 13-17 | 18-23 |


| As of 31 March 2016 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Participants <br> living outside <br> Fukushima | Proportion <br> $(\%)$ |
| c | $\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{b}$ |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2015

| Iwaki | 64,308 | 44,143 | 1,781 | 68.6 | 7,973 | 14,124 | 15,384 | 6,662 | 1,966 | 4.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 18.1 | 32.0 | 34.9 | 15.1 |  |  |
| Sukagawa | 15,879 | 11,382 | 259 | 71.7 | 2,643 | 3,666 | 3,728 | 1,345 | 295 | 2.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 23.2 | 32.2 | 32.8 | 11.8 |  |  |
| Soma | 7,087 | 4,697 | 241 | 66.3 | 1,108 | 1,534 | 1,588 | 467 | 323 | 6.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 23.6 | 32.7 | 33.8 | 9.9 |  |  |
| Kagamiishi | 2,705 | 1,971 | 29 | 72.9 | 522 | 625 | 624 | 200 | 45 | 2.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.5 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 10.1 |  |  |
| Shinchi | 1,476 | 1,028 | 36 | 69.6 | 205 | 347 | 372 | 104 | 40 | 3.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 19.9 | 33.8 | 36.2 | 10.1 |  |  |
| Nakajima | 1,115 | 751 | 6 | 67.4 | 135 | 251 | 290 | 75 | 7 | 0.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 18.0 | 33.4 | 38.6 | 10.0 |  |  |
| Yabuki | 3,422 | 2,386 | 44 | 69.7 | 623 | 754 | 797 | 212 | 40 | 1.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.1 | 31.6 | 33.4 | 8.9 |  |  |
| Ishikawa | 2,956 | 2,009 | 26 | 68.0 | 482 | 591 | 711 | 225 | 35 | 1.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.0 | 29.4 | 35.4 | 11.2 |  |  |
| Yamatsuri | 1,056 | 732 | 18 | 69.3 | 194 | 224 | 231 | 83 | 10 | 1.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.5 | 30.6 | 31.6 | 11.3 |  |  |
| Asakawa | 1,389 | 1,016 | 30 | 73.1 | 207 | 315 | 362 | 132 | 28 | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20.4 | 31.0 | 35.6 | 13.0 |  |  |
| Hirata | 1,272 | 848 | 11 | 66.7 | 202 | 274 | 296 | 76 | 12 | 1.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 23.8 | 32.3 | 34.9 | 9.0 |  |  |
| Tanagura | 3,089 | 2,136 | 41 | 69.1 | 515 | 679 | 722 | 220 | 42 | 2.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.1 | 31.8 | 33.8 | 10.3 |  |  |
| Hanawa | 1,715 | 1,161 | 25 | 67.7 | 246 | 362 | 409 | 144 | 21 | 1.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21.2 | 31.2 | 35.2 | 12.4 |  |  |
| Samegawa | 723 | 485 | 9 | 67.1 | 127 | 155 | 151 | 52 | 6 | 1.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.2 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 10.7 |  |  |
| Ono | 1,990 | 1,250 | 19 | 62.8 | 237 | 419 | 438 | 156 | 24 | 1.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 19.0 | 33.5 | 35.0 | 12.5 |  |  |
| Tamakawa | 1,372 | 961 | 12 | 70.0 | 207 | 338 | 319 | 97 | 9 | 0.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21.5 | 35.2 | 33.2 | 10.1 |  |  |
| Furudono | 1,084 | 784 | 24 | 72.3 | 194 | 223 | 252 | 115 | 18 | 2.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.7 | 28.4 | 32.1 | 14.7 |  |  |
| Hinoemata | 110 | 66 | 4 | 60.0 | 8 | 20 | 35 | 3 | 3 | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 12.1 | 30.3 | 53.0 | 4.5 |  |  |
| Minami-aizu | 2,913 | 1,757 | 44 | 60.3 | 364 | 578 | 640 | 175 | 42 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20.7 | 32.9 | 36.4 | 10.0 |  |  |
| Kaneyama | 203 | 120 | 4 | 59.1 | 16 | 43 | 48 | 13 | 3 | 2.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 13.3 | 35.8 | 40.0 | 10.8 |  |  |
| Showa | 134 | 93 | 3 | 69.4 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 3.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.8 | 30.1 | 34.4 | 9.7 |  |  |
| Mishima | 197 | 120 | 0 | 60.9 | 14 | 45 | 50 | 11 | 1 | 0.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 11.7 | 37.5 | 41.7 | 9.2 |  |  |
| Shimogo | 1,011 | 611 | 15 | 60.4 | 100 | 204 | 240 | 67 | 11 | 1.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 16.4 | 33.4 | 39.3 | 11.0 |  |  |
| Kitakata | 9,237 | 5,558 | 45 | 60.2 | 978 | 1,916 | 2,162 | 502 | 49 | 0.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 17.6 | 34.5 | 38.9 | 9.0 | 49 | 0.9 |
| Nishiaizu | 1,055 | 643 | 1 | 60.9 | 133 | 174 | 271 | 65 | 3 | 0.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20.7 | 27.1 | 42.1 | 10.1 |  |  |
| Tadami | 735 | 456 | 5 | 62.0 | 98 | 157 | 158 | 43 | 5 | 1.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21.5 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 9.4 |  |  |
| Inawashiro | 2,757 | 1,710 | 38 | 62.0 | 348 | 564 | 594 | 204 | 44 | 26 |
| Inawashiro | 2,757 | 1,710 | 38 | 62.0 | 20.4 | 33.0 | 34.7 | 11.9 | 44 | 2.6 |
| Bandai | 628 | 398 | 9 | 63.4 | 77 | 151 | 128 | 42 | 8 | 20 |
| Bandai |  |  |  |  | 19.3 | 37.9 | 32.2 | 10.6 |  |  |
| Kitashiobara | 581 | 376 | 11 | 64.7 | 99 | 126 | 118 | 33 | 11 | 2.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.3 | 33.5 | 31.4 | 8.8 |  |  |
| Aizumisato | 3,790 | 2,484 | 20 | 65.5 | 519 | 794 | 897 | 274 | 28 | 1.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20.9 | 32.0 | 36.1 | 11.0 |  |  |
| Aizubange | 3,183 | 2,026 | 16 | 63.7 | 378 | 663 | 759 | 226 | 21 | 1.0 |
| Aizabange |  |  |  |  | 18.7 | 32.7 | 37.5 | 11.2 |  | 1.0 |
| Yanaizu | 612 | 385 | 3 | 62.9 | 81 | 132 | 136 | 36 | 2 | 0.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21.0 | 34.3 | 35.3 | 9.4 | 2 | 0.5 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 23,926 | 14,025 | 191 | 58.6 | 2,356 | 4,864 | 5,342 | 1,463 | 267 | 1.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 16.8 | 34.7 | 38.1 | 10.4 |  |  |
| Yugawa | 696 | 503 | 6 | 723 | 108 | 156 | 182 | 57 | 8 | 16 |
| Yugawa |  | 503 | 6 | 72.3 | 21.5 | 31.0 | 36.2 | 11.3 | 8 | 1.6 |
| Subtotal | 164,406 | 109,071 | 3,026 | 66.3 | 21,521 | 35,496 | 38,466 | 13,588 | 3,430 | 3.1 |
| Subtotal | 164,406 | 109,071 | 3,026 | 66.3 | 19.7 | 32.5 | 35.3 | 12.5 | 3,430 | 3.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 381,286 | 7,769 | 14,081 | 70.2 | 61,144 | 85,001 | 89,163 | 32,461 | 5,923 | 5.9 |
| Total | 381,286 | 267,769 | 14,081 | 70.2 | 22.8 | 31.7 | 33.3 | 12.1 | 15,923 | 5.9 |

## Appendix 2

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by prefecture

| Prefecture | Number of test venues | Participants* | Prefecture | Number of test venues | Participants* | Prefecture | Number of test venues | Participants* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hokkaido | 6 | 367 | Fukui | 1 | 13 | Hiroshima | 1 | 33 |
| Aomori | 1 | 164 | Yamanashi | 2 | 135 | Yamaguchi | 1 | 14 |
| Iwate | 3 | 333 | Nagano | 2 | 139 | Tokushima | 1 | 10 |
| Miyagi | 2 | 2,772 | Gifu | 1 | 33 | Kagawa | 1 | 21 |
| Akita | 1 | 258 | Shizuoka | 2 | 114 | Ehime | 1 | 14 |
| Yamagata | 3 | 767 | Aichi | 3 | 223 | Kochi | 1 | 14 |
| Ibaraki | 4 | 793 | Mie | 1 | 34 | Fukuoka | 3 | 75 |
| Tochigi | 6 | 781 | Shiga | 1 | 21 | Saga | 1 | 15 |
| Gunma | 2 | 232 | Kyoto | 3 | 103 | Nagasaki | 2 | 31 |
| Saitama | 2 | 689 | Osaka | 6 | 230 | Kumamoto | 1 | 28 |
| Chiba | 4 | 745 | Hyogo | 1 | 134 | Oita | 1 | 34 |
| Tokyo | 12 | 2,302 | Nara | 1 | 28 | Miyazaki | 1 | 35 |
| Kanagawa | 5 | 1,274 | Wakayama | 1 | 8 | Kagoshima | 1 | 25 |
| Niigata | 2 | 831 | Tottori | 1 | 7 | Okinawa | 1 | 65 |
| Toyama | 1 | 25 | Shimane | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |
| Ishikawa | 1 | 52 | Okayama | 3 | 56 | Total | 102 | 14,081 |

* Participants who underwent testing at venues outside Fukushima carried out either by Fukushima Medical University staff (once in Niigata and Yamagata, Saitama, Chiba, and twice in Kanagawa) or by local specialists.


## Appendix 3

| Results of primary examination by municipality |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2016 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Confirmed results b | Number by test results |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
| Participants |  | Proportion (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \text { b/a (\%) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | A |  | B | C | Proportion(\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
| a |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2014

| Kawamata | 1,763 | 1,757 | 775 | 959 | 23 | 0 | 22 | 13 | 1 | 970 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 99.7 | 44.1 | 54.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 55.2 |
| Namie | 2,500 | 2,471 | 1,012 | 1,432 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 17 | 0 | 1,443 |
|  |  | 98.8 | 41.0 | 58.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 58.4 |
| Iitate | 759 | 758 | 355 | 389 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 394 |
|  |  | 99.9 | 46.8 | 51.3 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 52.0 |
| Minami-soma | 8,882 | 8,838 | 3,779 | 4,978 | 81 | 0 | 81 | 61 | 0 | 5,004 |
|  |  | 99.5 | 42.8 | 56.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 56.6 |
| Date | 9,100 | 9,071 | 3,944 | 5,043 | 84 | 0 | 84 | 69 | 0 | 5,067 |
|  |  | 99.7 | 43.5 | 55.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 55.9 |
| Tamura | 5,005 | 4,978 | 2,042 | 2,885 | 51 | 0 | 51 | 30 | 0 | 2,904 |
|  |  | 99.5 | 41.0 | 58.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 58.3 |
| Hirono | 679 | 677 | 284 | 384 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 384 |
|  |  | 99.7 | 41.9 | 56.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 56.7 |
| Naraha | 999 | 985 | 411 | 569 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 569 |
|  |  | 98.6 | 41.7 | 57.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 57.8 |
| Tomioka | 1,994 | 1,954 | 802 | 1,128 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 19 | 0 | 1,136 |
|  |  | 98.0 | 41.0 | 57.7 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 58.1 |
| Kawauchi | 213 | 210 | 68 | 140 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 141 |
|  |  | 98.6 | 32.4 | 66.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 67.1 |
| Okuma | 1,752 | 1,727 | 744 | 969 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 971 |
|  |  | 98.6 | 43.1 | 56.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 56.2 |
| Futaba | 684 | 674 | 280 | 392 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 391 |
|  |  | 98.5 | 41.5 | 58.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 58.0 |
| Katsurao | 150 | 150 | 74 | 74 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 74 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 49.3 | 49.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 49.3 |
| Fukushima | 42,653 | 42,539 | 17,997 | 24,198 | 344 | 0 | 342 | 264 | 0 | 24,322 |
|  |  | 99.7 | 42.3 | 56.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 57.2 |
| Nihonmatsu | 7,872 | 7,840 | 3,416 | 4,366 | 58 | 0 | 58 | 55 | 0 | 4,375 |
|  |  | 99.6 | 43.6 | 55.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 55.8 |
| Motomiya | 4,804 | 4,790 | 2,080 | 2,679 | 31 | 0 | 31 | 20 | 0 | 2,689 |
|  |  | 99.7 | 43.4 | 55.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 56.1 |
| Otama | 1,262 | 1,259 | 565 | 689 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 688 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 44.9 | 54.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 54.6 |
| Koriyama | 47,773 | 46,652 | 18,622 | 27,679 | 351 | 0 | 351 | 270 | 0 | 27,790 |
|  |  | 97.7 | 39.9 | 59.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 59.6 |
| Kori | 1,632 | 1,624 | 696 | 914 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 917 |
|  |  | 99.5 | 42.9 | 56.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 56.5 |
| Kunimi | 1,237 | 1,235 | 491 | 735 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 736 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 39.8 | 59.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 59.6 |
| Tenei | 790 | 790 | 325 | 454 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 462 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 41.1 | 57.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 58.5 |
| Shirakawa | 9,652 | 9,639 | 4,150 | 5,426 | 63 | 0 | 63 | 50 | 0 | 5,445 |
|  |  | 99.9 | 43.1 | 56.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 56.5 |
| Nishigo | 3,172 | 3,162 | 1,349 | 1,786 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 25 | 0 | 1,794 |
|  |  | 99.7 | 42.7 | 56.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 56.7 |
| Izumizaki | 996 | 992 | 368 | 621 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 621 |
|  |  | 99.6 | 37.1 | 62.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 62.6 |
| Miharu | 2,375 | 2,330 | 893 | 1,414 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 12 | 0 | 1,423 |
|  |  | 98.1 | 38.3 | 60.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 61.1 |
| Subtotal | 158,698 | 157,102 | 65,522 | 90,303 | 1,277 | 0 | 1,273 | 992 | 2 | 90,710 |
|  |  | 99.0 | 41.7 | 57.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 57.7 |

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.


Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2015

| Iwaki | 44,143 | 38,722 | 14,362 | 24,038 | 322 | 0 | 318 | 198 | 4 | 24,142 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 87.7 | 37.1 | 62.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 62.3 |
| Sukagawa | 11,382 | 10,982 | 4,245 | 6,638 | 99 | 0 | 99 | 54 | 0 | 6,686 |
|  |  | 96.5 | 38.7 | 60.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 60.9 |
| Soma | 4,697 | 4,510 | 1,915 | 2,565 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 24 | 0 | 2,574 |
|  |  | 96.0 | 42.5 | 56.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 57.1 |
| Kagamiishi | 1,971 | 1,916 | 758 | 1,143 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 1,147 |
|  |  | 97.2 | 39.6 | 59.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 59.9 |
| Shinchi | 1,028 | 988 | 391 | 584 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 591 |
|  |  | 96.1 | 39.6 | 59.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 59.8 |
| Nakajima | 751 | 720 | 282 | 433 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 433 |
|  |  | 95.9 | 39.2 | 60.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 60.1 |
| Yabuki | 2,386 | 2,306 | 908 | 1,383 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 1,390 |
|  |  | 96.6 | 39.4 | 60.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 60.3 |
| Ishikawa | 2,009 | 1,919 | 775 | 1,131 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 1,134 |
|  |  | 95.5 | 40.4 | 58.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 59.1 |
| Yamatsuri | 732 | 715 | 259 | 452 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 454 |
|  |  | 97.7 | 36.2 | 63.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 63.5 |
| Asakawa | 1,016 | 969 | 418 | 543 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 547 |
|  |  | 95.4 | 43.1 | 56.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 56.4 |
| Hirata | 848 | 826 | 351 | 469 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 473 |
|  |  | 97.4 | 42.5 | 56.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 57.3 |
| Tanagura | 2,136 | 2,076 | 827 | 1,233 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 1,240 |
|  |  | 97.2 | 39.8 | 59.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 59.7 |
| Hanawa | 1,161 | 1,130 | 448 | 674 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 677 |
|  |  | 97.3 | 39.6 | 59.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 59.9 |
| Samegawa | 485 | 472 | 176 | 290 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 293 |
|  |  | 97.3 | 37.3 | 61.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 62.1 |
| Ono | 1,250 | 1,197 | 379 | 808 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 810 |
|  |  | 95.8 | 31.7 | 67.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 67.7 |
| Tamakawa | 961 | 936 | 355 | 572 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 578 |
|  |  | 97.4 | 37.9 | 61.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 61.8 |
| Furudono | 784 | 744 | 294 | 447 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 447 |
|  |  | 94.9 | 39.5 | 60.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 60.1 |
| Hinoemata | 66 | 65 | 27 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
|  |  | 98.5 | 41.5 | 58.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 56.9 |
| Minami-aizu | 1,757 | 1,721 | 665 | 1,040 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 1,051 |
|  |  | 98.0 | 38.6 | 60.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 61.1 |
| Kaneyama | 120 | 119 | 39 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
|  |  | 99.2 | 32.8 | 67.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67.2 |
| Showa | 93 | 93 | 36 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 57 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 38.7 | 61.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 61.3 |
| Mishima | 120 | 116 | 24 | 91 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 92 |
|  |  | 96.7 | 20.7 | 78.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 79.3 |
| Shimogo | 611 | 598 | 244 | 350 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 352 |
|  |  | 97.9 | 40.8 | 58.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 58.9 |
| Kitakata | 5,558 | 5,086 | 1,796 | 3,253 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 18 | 0 | 3,275 |
|  |  | 91.5 | 35.3 | 64.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 64.4 |
| Nishiaizu | 643 | 606 | 262 | 340 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 339 |
|  |  | 94.2 | 43.2 | 56.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 55.9 |
| Tadami | 456 | 447 | 168 | 273 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 275 |
|  |  | 98.0 | 37.6 | 61.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 61.5 |
| Inawashiro | 1,710 | 1,679 | 672 | 995 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 1,002 |
|  |  | 98.2 | 40.0 | 59.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 59.7 |
| Bandai | 398 | 391 | 155 | 233 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 236 |
|  |  | 98.2 | 39.6 | 59.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 60.4 |
| Kitashiobara | 376 | 367 | 135 | 230 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 230 |
|  |  | 97.6 | 36.8 | 62.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 62.7 |
| Aizumisato | 2,484 | 2,303 | 905 | 1,385 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 1,392 |
|  |  | 92.7 | 39.3 | 60.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 60.4 |
| Aizubange | 2,026 | 1,851 | 618 | 1,223 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 0 | 1,226 |
|  |  | 91.4 | 33.4 | 66.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 66.2 |
| Yanaizu | 385 | 382 | 153 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 229 |
|  |  | 99.2 | 40.1 | 59.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 59.9 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 14,025 | 12,146 | 4,135 | 7,920 | 91 | 0 | 91 | 61 | 0 | 7,958 |
|  |  | 86.6 | 34.0 | 65.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 65.5 |
| Yugawa | 503 | 470 | 171 | 296 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 298 |
|  |  | 93.4 | 36.4 | 63.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 63.4 |
| Subtotal | $109,071$ | 99,568 | 37,348 | 61,436 | 784 | 0 | 780 | 480 | 4 | 61,745 |
|  |  | 91.3 | 37.5 | 61.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 62.0 |


| Total | 267,769 | 256,670 | 102,870 | 151,739 | 2,061 | 0 | 2,053 | 1,472 | 6 | 152,455 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 95.9 | 40.1 | 59.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 59.4 |

## Appendix 4

1. Thyroid Ultrasound Examination results by age and sex

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | of 31 M | rch 2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | A1 |  |  | A2 |  |  | B |  |  | c |  |  | Tota |  |
| Ages | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 2-7 | 17,189 | 15,453 | 32,642 | 12,264 | 12,518 | 24,782 | 18 | 14 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,471 | 27,985 | 57,456 |
| 8-12 | 14,945 | 12,911 | 27,856 | 27,196 | 27,248 | 54,444 | 102 | 170 | 272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,243 | 40,329 | 82,572 |
| 13-17 | 16,726 | 13,891 | 30,617 | 27,643 | 28,615 | 56,258 | 353 | 720 | 1,073 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,722 | 43,226 | 87,948 |
| 18-23 | 5,686 | 6,069 | 11,755 | 7,346 | 8,909 | 16,255 | 215 | 469 | 684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,247 | 15,447 | 28,694 |
| Total | 54,546 | 48,324 | 102,870 | 74,449 | 77,290 | 151,739 | 688 | 1,373 | 2,061 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129,683 | 126,987 | 256,670 |




Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Ages are at the time when the participants underwent the testing.

| Nodule size | Total |  |  | Class | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 253,145 | 128,442 | 124,703 | A1 | 98.6\% |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 257 | 109 | 148 | A2 | 0.6\% |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1,215 | 448 | 767 |  |  |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1,454 | 478 | 976 | B | 0.8\% |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 382 | 138 | 244 |  |  |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 125 | 47 | 78 |  |  |
| $20.1-25.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 49 | 8 | 41 |  |  |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 43 | 13 | 30 |  |  |
| Total | 256,670 | 129,683 | 126,987 | - |  |




## 3. Cyst size

| Cyst size | Total |  |  | Class | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 104,209 | 55,037 | 49,172 | A1 |  |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 95,729 | 49,587 | 46,142 | A2 | . |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 50,222 | 22,853 | 27,369 |  | 22.1\% |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 6,376 | 2,162 | 4,214 |  |  |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 113 | 37 | 76 |  |  |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 15 | 4 | 11 |  |  |
| 20.1-25.0 mm | 4 | 2 | 2 | B | 0.002\% |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Total | 256,670 | 129,683 | 126,987 |  |  |




## Appendix 5

| Confirmatory test results by municipality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2016 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District | Number of those screened <br> a | Participants who required confirmatory test b | Number of those who underwent confirmatory test |  |  |  |  |  Number of confirmed <br> Total  <br> Next screening advised  |  |  | sults |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Ages 2-7 | Ages 8-12 | Ages 13-17 | Ages 18-23 |  |  |  |  | Aspiration biopsy cytology |
|  |  |  | c | d | e | f | g | h | $\underset{\substack{\mathrm{Al}}}{ }$ | $\underset{j}{A_{2}}$ | k | 1 |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2014

| Kawamata | 1,763 | 23 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1.3 | 82.6 | 0.0 | 15.8 | 63.2 | 21.1 | 94.7 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 50.0 | 11.1 |
| Namie | 2,500 | 27 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 81.5 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 40.9 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 90.9 | 15.0 |
| Iitate | 759 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.8 | 78.6 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 54.5 | 27.3 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 27.3 | 54.5 | 16.7 |
| Minami-soma | 8,882 | 81 | 68 | 2 | 10 | 27 | 29 | 65 | 4 | 16 | 45 | 13 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 84.0 | 2.9 | 14.7 | 39.7 | 42.6 | 95.6 | 6.2 | 24.6 | 69.2 | 28.9 |
| Date | 9,100 | 84 | 76 | 1 | 17 | 38 | 20 | 73 | 0 | 26 | 47 | 9 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 90.5 | 1.3 | 22.4 | 50.0 | 26.3 | 96.1 | 0.0 | 35.6 | 64.4 | 19.1 |
| Tamura | 5,005 | 51 | 42 | 1 | 3 | 28 | 10 | 41 | 1 | 10 | 30 | 6 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 82.4 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 66.7 | 23.8 | 97.6 | 2.4 | 24.4 | 73.2 | 20.0 |
| Hirono | 679 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.3 | 77.8 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 0.0 |
| Naraha | 999 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Tomioka | 1,994 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 65.0 | 85.0 | 5.9 | 29.4 | 64.7 | 9.1 |
| Kawauchi | 213 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Okuma | 1,752 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 85.7 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 41.7 | 50.0 | 91.7 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 90.9 | 30.0 |
| Futaba | 684 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Katsurao | 150 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Fukushima | 42,653 | 344 | 286 | 5 | 38 | 137 | 106 | 276 | 12 | 52 | 212 | 48 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 83.1 | 1.7 | 13.3 | 47.9 | 37.1 | 96.5 | 4.3 | 18.8 | 76.8 | 22.6 |
| Nihonmatsu | 7,872 | 58 | 50 | 1 | 6 | 23 | 20 | 49 | 1 | 9 | 39 | 4 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 86.2 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 46.0 | 40.0 | 98.0 | 2.0 | 18.4 | 79.6 | 10.3 |
| Motomiya | 4,804 | 31 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 10 | 24 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 5 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 83.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 57.7 | 38.5 | 92.3 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 83.3 | 25.0 |
| Otama | 1,262 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 |
| Koriyama | 47,773 | 351 | 269 | 7 | 31 | 125 | 106 | 254 | 8 | 51 | 195 | 41 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 76.6 | 2.6 | 11.5 | 46.5 | 39.4 | 94.4 | 3.1 | 20.1 | 76.8 | 21.0 |
| Kori | 1,632 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 71.4 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 50.0 | 40.0 | 90.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 16.7 |
| Kunimi | 1,237 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 88.9 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 75.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 0.0 |
| Tenei | 790 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 54.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 66.7 | 25.0 |
| Shirakawa | 9,652 | 63 | 46 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 17 | 45 | 1 | 17 | 27 | 4 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 73.0 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 52.2 | 37.0 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 37.8 | 60.0 | 14.8 |
| Nishigo | 3,172 | 27 | 19 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 70.4 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 57.9 | 31.6 | 94.7 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 55.6 | 30.0 |
| Izumizaki | 996 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Miharu | 2,375 | 23 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 56.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 76.9 | 23.1 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 0.0 |
| Subtotal | 158,698 | 1,277 | 1025 | 19 | 128 | 491 | 387 | 982 | 36 | 228 | 718 | 144 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 80.3 | 1.9 | 12.5 | 47.9 | 37.8 | 95.8 | 3.7 | 23.2 | 73.1 | 20.1 |

h) Excluding participants who have not receive the test results.

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$. Ages are at the time when the participants underwent the testing.

| Confirmatory test results by municipality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2016 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District | Number of those screened | Participants who required confirmatory | Number of those who underwent confirmatory test |  |  |  |  | Total | Number of confirmed results |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total <br> c <br> Proportion (\%) | Ages 2-7 <br> d <br> Proportion <br> (\%) | Ages 8-12 <br> e <br> Proportion <br> (\%) | Ages 13-17 <br> f <br> Proportion <br> (\%) | Ages 18-23 <br> g <br> Proportion (\%) |  | Next screening advised |  | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aspiration biopsy |
|  | a | b |  |  |  |  |  | h <br> Proportion (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{A} 1 \\ \mathrm{i} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{j}}{\mathrm{~A} 2}$ | k | 1 |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Proportion } \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion $(\%)$ |
| Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iwaki | 44,143 | 322 | 105 | 2 | 11 | 42 | 50 | 74 | 2 | 20 | 52 | 10 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 32.6 | 1.9 | 10.5 | 40.0 | 47.6 | 70.5 | 2.7 | 27.0 | 70.3 | 19.2 |
| Sukagawa | 11,382 | 99 | 72 | 1 | 9 | 36 | 26 | 65 | 1 | 17 | 47 | 5 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 72.7 | 1.4 | 12.5 | 50.0 | 36.1 | 90.3 | 1.5 | 26.2 | 72.3 | 10.6 |
| Soma | 4,697 | 30 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 23 | 0 | 5 | 18 | 2 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 80.0 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 54.2 | 25.0 | 95.8 | 0.0 | 21.7 | 78.3 | 11.1 |
| Kagamiishi | 1,971 | 15 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 86.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 53.8 | 46.2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 84.6 | 9.1 |
| Shinchi | 1,028 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
|  |  | 1.3 | 76.9 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 80.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 75.0 | 16.7 |
| Nakajima | 751 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 |
| Yabuki | 2,386 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 40.0 | 30.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 70.0 | 0.0 |
| Ishikawa | 2,009 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 61.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 87.5 | 14.3 | 28.6 | 57.1 | 25.0 |
| Yamatsuri | 732 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Asakawa | 1,016 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 75.0 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 33.3 | 83.3 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 25.0 |
| Hirata | 848 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 |
| Tanagura | 2,136 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 37.5 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 50.0 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 83.3 | 40.0 |
| Hanawa | 1,161 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 87.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 71.4 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 0.0 |
| Samegawa | 485 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Ono | 1,250 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 |
| Tamakawa | 961 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 44.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 |
| Furudono | 784 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Hinoemata | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minami-aizu | 1,757 | 16 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 68.8 | 0.0 | 27.3 | 54.5 | 18.2 | 81.8 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 77.8 | 0.0 |
| Kaneyama | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Showa | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mishima | 120 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Shimogo | 611 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kitakata | 5,558 | 37 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nishiaizu | 643 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tadami | 456 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.3 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Inawashiro | 1,710 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 87.5 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 85.7 | 0.0 |
| Bandai | 398 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kitashiobara | 376 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Aizumisato | 2,484 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Aizubange | 2,026 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Yanaizu | 385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 14,025 | 91 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 50.0 |
| Yugawa | 503 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Subtotal | 109,071 | 784 | 320 | 7 | 36 | 155 | 122 | 260 | 7 | 59 | 194 | 25 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 40.8 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 48.4 | 38.1 | 81.3 | 2.7 | 22.7 | 74.6 | 12.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 267,769 | 2,061 | 1,345 | 26 | 164 | 646 | 509 | 1,242 | 43 | 287 | 912 | 169 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 65.3 | 1.9 | 12.2 | 48.0 | 37.8 | 92.3 | 3.5 | 23.1 | 73.4 | 18.5 |

## Appendix 6

Surgical cases for malignancy or suspicion of malignancy

1. Target municipalities in FY 2014-2015

Suspicious or malignant: 57 (30 surgical cases: 30 of papillary thyroid carcinoma)

# Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (Preliminary Baseline Screening) Supplemental Report of the FY 2015 Survey 

## 1. Summary

### 1.1 Purpose

One of the health problems caused by the Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident was thyroid cancer in childhood caused by internal exposure to radioactive iodine.
In response to the Tokyo Electric Power Company's (TEPCO's) Fukushima Daiichi nuclear accident, Fukushima Prefecture started a Thyroid Ultrasound Examination program to monitor the long-term health of children.
Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening) aims to check the baseline condition of participants' thyroid glands.

### 1.2 Group

Residents of Fukushima Prefecture aged 0-18 years (born between 2 April 1992 and 1 April 2011) as of 11 March 2011.

### 1.3 Implementation Period

The Preliminary Baseline Screening (Initial Screening) started from 9 October 2011 and was planned to end on 31 March 2014. However, we continued the examination until notice of the Full-scale Thyroid Screening program (2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ screening) was sent to residents in order to provide an opportunity for nonparticipants. The primary examination ended on 30 April 2015.
The reported data of confirmatory testing were as of 31 March 2016.

### 1.4 Responsible Organizations

Fukushima Prefecture commissioned Fukushima Medical University to conduct the survey in cooperation with institutions inside and outside Fukushima Prefecture.

We started the primary examination from 1 November 2012 outside Fukushima, and 98 institutions have agreed to cooperate as of 30 June 2015.
The confirmatory examination has been conducted in Koriyama and Iwaki in Fukushima Prefecture from July 2013, Aizuwakamatsu from August 2014, and several institutions outside Fukushima Prefecture from November 2013. As of 31 March 2016, a total of 29 institutions have conducted confirmatory examinations.

### 1.5 Method

## 1.5-1 Primary Examination

We use ultrasonography for examination of the thyroid gland.
Assessments were made by specialists on the basis of the following criteria.

## -Diagnostic Criteria: A

Those with A1 and A2 test results were recommended for watchful waiting until they undergo the next screening starting from April 2014.
(A1) No nodules / cysts
(A2) Nodules $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
-Diagnostic Criteria: B
Those with B test results are advised to take the Confirmatory Examination.
(B) Nodules $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$

Some A2 test results were re-classified as B results when clinically indicated.

## -Diagnostic Criteria: C

Those with C test results are advised to take the Confirmatory Examination.
(C) Immediate need for confirmatory examination.

## 1.5-2 Confirmatory Examination

We conduct ultrasonography, blood test, urine test, and fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) if needed for those with B or C test results. Priority is given to those in urgent clinical need.
1.5-3 Flow chart


Fig. 1 Flow chart


Fig. 2 Target Municipalities

### 1.7 Definition of the supplemental report

The data of primary testing were gathered from those who underwent the first screening between 9 October 2011 and 30 April 2015, and released in the final report.

The data of confirmatory testing were tallied from participants with confirmed test results from 1 July 2015 through 31 March 2016 in the supplemental report. The data from 1 April 2016 onward will be included in a supplementary document.

## 2. Results

### 2.1 Primary Examination

The participation rate was $81.7 \%$ ( 300,476 of 367,672 ). (See Appendix 2 and 3.)
The results have been returned to all participants. (See Appendix 4 and 5.)
Those with A1 or A2 test results were $298,182(99.2 \%)$, B were $2,293(0.8 \%)$, and C was 1 .

Table 1. Screening test coverage

|  | Target Population <br> a | Participants |  |  | Proportion (\%) <br> c (c/b) |  | Test results |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) |  | Screened outside Fukushima |  |  | Class |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | A |  |  | Requiring confirmatory test |  |
|  |  |  |  | A1 d (d/c) |  |  | A2 e (e/c) |  | B f (f/c) | C g (g/c) |
| FY 2011 | 47,770 | 41,811 | (87.5) |  | 2,024 | 41,811 | ( 100.0) | 26,374 | (63.1) | 15,216 | (36.4) | 221 (0.5) | 0 (0.0) |
| FY 2012 | 161,126 | 139,339 | (86.5) |  | 4,267 | 139,339 | ( 100.0) | 76,197 | (54.7) | 62,154 | (44.6) | 987 (0.7) | 1 (0.0) |
| FY 2013 | 158,776 | 119,326 | (75.2) | 3,220 | 119,326 | ( 100.0) | 52,036 | (43.6) | 66,205 | (55.5) | 1,085 (0.9) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 367,672 | 300,476 | (81.7) | 9,511 | 300,476 | ( 100.0) | 154,607 | (51.5) | 143,575 | (47.8) | 2,293 (0.8) | 1 (0.0) |

Table 2. Number and proportion of participants with nodules/cysts

|  | Number of confirmed screening results | Number and proportions of children with nodules/cysts |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { b (b/a) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{c}(\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{a}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{~d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{e}(\mathrm{e} / \mathrm{a}) \end{gathered}$ |
| FY 2011 | 41,811 | 219 (0.5) | 230 (0.6) | 1 (0.0) | 15,140 (36.2) |
| FY 2012 | 139,339 | 973 (0.7) | 730 (0.5) | 9 (0.0) | 62,266 (44.7) |
| FY 2013 | 119,326 | 1,083 (0.9) | 753 (0.6) | 2 (0.0) | 66,493 (55.7) |
| Total | 300,476 | 2,275 (0.8) | 1,713 (0.6) | 12 (0.0) | 143,899 (47.9) |

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.

### 2.2 Confirmatory Examination (As of 31 March 2016)

## 2.2-1 Progress Report

The number of participants with B or C test results recommended for further testing was 2,294, of whom 2,128 ( $92.8 \%$ ) underwent confirmatory testing. The number of those with confirmed test results was 2,086 ( $98.0 \%$ ). (See Appendix 6.)
Of 2,086 participants, 710 ( $34.0 \%$ ), specifically 132 with A1 and 578 with A2 results (from Table 3), were advised to take their next regularly scheduled examination (Full-scale thyroid screening program).
Of $1,376(66.0 \%)$ advised to have follow-up provided by health insurance after 6 to 12 months, so far 545 ( $39.6 \%$ ) underwent FNAC.

Table 3. Confirmatory testing coverage and results as of 31 March 2016

|  | Number ofthoserequiringconfirmatorytest $\|$ | Participants <br> Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Confirmatory test coverage (\%) <br> c (c/b) | Confirmed test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Next screening advised |  | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  |  | A1 <br> d (d/c) | A2 e (e/c) | f (f/c) | Cytology $\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{f})$ |
| FY 2011 | 221 | 199 (90.0) | 197 (99.0) | 18 (9.1) | 36 (18.3) | 143 (72.6) | 92 (64.3) |
| FY 2012 | 988 | 920 (93.1) | 903 (98.2) | 57 (6.3) | 250 (27.7) | 596 (66.0) | 264 (44.3) |
| FY 2013 | 1,085 | 1,009 (93.0) | 986 (97.7) | 57 (5.8) | 292 (29.6) | 637 (64.6) | 189 (29.7) |
| Total | 2,294 | 2,128 (92.8) | 2,086 (98.0) | 132 (6.3) | 578 (27.7) | 1,376 (66.0) | 545 (39.6) |

Those confirmed within the range of A1 and A2 (including those with other thyroid conditions) were advised to take their next regularly scheduled examination.

Those who require 6- or 12 -month follow-up provided by health insurance and those beyond the specified level of A2 were categorized as "Follow-up advised."

## 2.2-2 Results of Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy and Cytology (FNAC)

Among those who underwent FNAC, 116 had nodules classified as suspicious or malignant.
Thirty-nine of them were male, and 77 were female. Age at the time of the confirmatory testing ranged from 8 to 22 years (mean age: $17.3 \pm 2.7$ years). The minimum and maximum tumor size was 5.1-45.0 mm in diameter. Mean tumor diameter was $13.9 \pm 7.8 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Target municipalities in FY 2011

| Suspicious or malignant | $15^{*}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $5: 10$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $17.3(2.0,13-20)$ |
|  | $15.7(1.9,11-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $13.5 \mathrm{~mm}(6.9 \mathrm{~mm}, 6.0-33.0 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

Target municipalities in FY 2012

| Suspicious or malignant | $56^{*}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $21: 35$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $17.2(2.7,8-21)$ |
|  | $14.9(2.6,6-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $14.5 \mathrm{~mm}(7.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.2-40.5 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

Target municipalities in FY 2013

| Suspicious or malignant | $45^{*}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $13: 32$ |
| Mean age (SD, min-max) | $17.5(3.0,11-22)$ |
| Mean tumor size | $13.6(2.8,8-18)$ at the time of the disaster $(8.3 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.1-45.0 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

Total for cases FY 2011 - FY 2013

| Suspicious or malignant | $116^{*}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Male to female ratio | $39: 77$ |
| Mean age(SD, min-max) | $17.3(2.7,8-22)$ |
|  | $14.9(2.6,6-18)$ at the time of the disaster |
| Mean tumor size | $13.9 \mathrm{~mm}(7.8 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.1-45.0 \mathrm{~mm})$ |

[^3]2.2-3 Suspicious or malignant cases on FNAC by age and sex


Fig. 3 Age as of 11 March 2011


Fig. 4 Age at the date of confirmatory examination
2.2-4 Suspicious or malignant cases on FNAC by estimated radiation dose

Sixty-five ( $56.0 \%$ ) of the 116 people participated in the Basic Survey (radiation dose estimates) and 65 of them, including 5 with less than four months' data, have received the results. Among those, 46 ( $70.8 \%$ ) had estimated radiation exposure dose below 1 mSv , and the highest effective dose was 2.2 mSv .

Table 5. Number of suspicious or malignant cases by estimated radiation dose
As of 31 March 2016

| Effective dose (mSv) | Age at the time of disaster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-5 |  | 6-10 |  | 11-15 |  | 16-18 |  | Total |  |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| <1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5(1) | 7(1) | 8 | 8(1) | 18(2) | 15(2) | 31(3) |
| 1-1.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 13 |
| 2-4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5-9.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-19.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\geq 20$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5(1) | 11(1) | 18 | 10(1) | 21(2) | 21(2) | 44(3) |

Numbers inside the brackets are estimates for participants with less than four months' data.
Estimates are based on effective external radiation doses.


Fig. 5 Effective dose of the respondents
2.2-5 Blood and urinary iodine test results as of 31 March 2016

Table 6. Blood test results Mean $\pm$ SD (Abnormal value)

|  | FT4 1) <br> (ng/dL) | FT3 2) <br> ( $\mathrm{pg} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) | TSH 3) <br> ( $\mu \mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) | $\operatorname{Tg} 4)$ ( $\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) | TgAb 5) <br> (IU/mL) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{TPOAb} 6) \\ (\mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reference Range | 0.95-1.74 | 2.13-4.07 7) | 0.340-3.880 | $\leq 32.7$ | <28.0 | $<16.0$ |
| 116 suspicious or malignant | $1.2 \pm 0.2(6.0 \%)$ | $3.4 \pm 0.4(5.2 \%)$ | $1.3 \pm 0.7(5.2 \%)$ | $40.5+81.2(35.3 \%)$ | - (26.7\%) | - (15.5\%) |
| Other 1,968 | $1.3 \pm 0.3(7.1 \%)$ | $3.6 \pm 0.9$ (6.5\%) | $1.8 \pm 12.1(8.5 \%)$ | $33.9+180.0$ (17.9\%) | - (13.2\%) | - (9.8\%) |

Table 7. Urinary iodine ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /$ day)

|  | Minimum | 25 th percentile | Median | 75th percentile | Maximum |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 116 suspicious or malignant | 42 | 129.5 | 216 | 369.8 | 6,020 |
| Other 1,965 | 24 | 119 | 195 | 364 | 35,700 |

1) FT4: Free Thyroxine; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (representative disease: Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (representative disease: Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
2) FT3: Free Triiodothyronine; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (representative disease: Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (representative disease: Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
3) TSH: Thyroid Stimulating Hormone; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and lower with Graves' disease.
4) Tg : Thyroglobulin; higher when thyroid tissue is destroyed or when thyroid cancer produces thyroglobulin.
5) TgAb: Anti-Thyroglobulin Antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and Graves' disease.
6) TPOAb: Anti-Thyroid Peroxidase Antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease or Graves' disease.
7) Reference range differs according to age.

## 2.2-6 Confirmatory test results by municipality as of 31 March 2016

The proportion of suspicious or malignant diagnoses was $0.03 \%$ in FY 2011 target municipalities (13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones), $0.04 \%$ in FY 2012 target municipalities ( 12 towns of the Kenchu area), and $0.04 \%$ in FY 2013 target municipalities ( 34 towns of Iwaki, the Kennan and Aizu areas).

Table 8.
Confirmatory test results in FY 2011
(13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones)

|  | Number of those <br> screened | Participants who <br> required <br> confirmatory test | Proportion who <br> required <br> confirmatory test <br> $(\%)$ | Number who <br> underwent <br> confirmatory test | Suspicious or <br> malignant cases ${ }^{1}$ | Proportion of <br> suspicious or <br> malignant cases <br> $(\%)$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Kawamata | 2,221 | 8 | 0.4 | 8 | 2 | 0.09 |
| Namie | 3,249 | 26 | 0.8 | 24 | 2 | 0.06 |
| Iitate | 943 | 6 | 0.6 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Minami-soma | 10,789 | 52 | 0.5 | 48 | 2 | 0.02 |
| Date | 10,605 | 60 | 0.5 | 45 | 2 | 0.02 |
| Tamura | 6,325 | 32 | 0.5 | 26 | 3 | 0.05 |
| Hirono | 838 | 5 | 0.6 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Naraha | 1,153 | 7 | 0.6 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tomioka | 2,302 | 13 | 0.6 | 12 | 1 | 0.04 |
| Kawauchi | 280 | 4 | 1.4 | 4 | 1 | 0.36 |
| Okuma | 1,973 | 14 | 0.7 | 13 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Futaba | 949 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Katsurao | 184 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal | 41,811 | 221 | 0.5 | 199 | 14 | 0.03 |

1) Excluding one suspected case found benign by aspiration biopsy cytology.

Confirmatory test results by municipality in FY 2012

|  | Number of those <br> screened | Participants who <br> required <br> confirmatory test | Proportion who <br> required <br> confirmatory test <br> $(\%)$ | Number who <br> underwent <br> confirmatory test | Suspicious or <br> malignant cases | Proportion of <br> suspicious or <br> malignant cases <br> $(\%)$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fukushima | 47,307 | 283 | 0.6 | 272 | 12 | 0.03 |
| Nihonmatsu | 8,856 | 57 | 0.6 | 54 | 5 | 0.06 |
| Motomiya | 5,234 | 29 | 0.6 | 29 | 3 | 0.06 |
| Otama | 1,373 | 7 | 0.5 | 7 | 2 | 0.15 |
| Koriyama | 54,063 | 458 | 0.8 | 415 | 25 | 0.05 |
| Kori | 1,874 | 14 | 0.7 | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kunimi | 1,437 | 15 | 1.0 | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tenei | 879 | 7 | 0.8 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shirakawa | 10,811 | 61 | 0.6 | 59 | 6 | 0.06 |
| Nishigo | 3,618 | 30 | 0.8 | 26 | 1 | 0.03 |
| Izumizaki | 1,157 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 | 1 | 0.09 |
| Miharu | 2,730 | 22 | 0.8 | 21 | 1 | 0.04 |
| Subtotal | 139,339 | 988 | 0.7 | 920 | 56 | 0.04 |

Confirmatory test results by municipality in FY 2013

|  | Number of those screened | Participants who required confirmatory test | Proportion who required confirmatory test (\%) | Number who underwent confirmatory test | Suspicious or malignant cases | Proportion of suspicious or malignant cases <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iwaki* | 49,429 | 455 | 0.9 | 428 | 24 | 0.05 |
| Sukagawa | 12,081 | 105 | 0.9 | 103 | 4 | 0.03 |
| Soma | 5,209 | 47 | 0.9 | 43 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kagamiishi | 2,030 | 11 | 0.5 | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shinchi | 1,150 | 7 | 0.6 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Nakajima | 832 | 2 | 0.2 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Yabuki | 2,567 | 20 | 0.8 | 17 | 1 | 0.04 |
| Ishikawa | 2,163 | 12 | 0.6 | 12 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Yamatsuri | 794 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Asakawa | 1,093 | 12 | 1.1 | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hirata | 873 | 10 | 1.1 | 10 | 1 | 0.11 |
| Tanagura | 2,321 | 22 | 0.9 | 22 | 1 | 0.04 |
| Hanawa | 1,255 | 9 | 0.7 | 8 | 1 | 0.08 |
| Samegawa | 522 | 4 | 0.8 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ono | 1,450 | 15 | 1.0 | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tamakawa | 1,015 | 11 | 1.1 | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Furudono | 822 | 6 | 0.7 | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Hinoemata | 62 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Minami-aizu | 1,869 | 17 | 0.9 | 15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kaneyama | 144 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Showa | 102 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mishima | 130 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shimogo | 710 | 11 | 1.5 | 10 | 1 | 0.14 |
| Kitakata | 5,897 | 51 | 0.9 | 46 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Nishiaizu | 646 | 5 | 0.8 | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tadami | 510 | 7 | 1.4 | 7 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Inawashiro | 1,945 | 13 | 0.7 | 13 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Bandai | 428 | 4 | 0.9 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kitashiobara | 392 | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizumisato | 2,609 | 27 | 1.0 | 25 | 1 | 0.04 |
| Aizubange | 2,139 | 25 | 1.2 | 23 | 1 | 0.05 |
| Yanaizu | 387 | 2 | 0.5 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 15,235 | 163 | 1.1 | 148 | 7 | 0.05 |
| Yugawa | 515 | 7 | 1.4 | 7 | 1 | 0.19 |
| Subtotal | 119,326 | 1,085 | 0.9 | 1009 | 45 | 0.04 |


| Total | 300,476 | 2,294 | 0.8 | 2,128 | 115 | 0.04 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

* Including districts of FY 2012


## 3. Primary and confirmatory test results by municipality

In order to compare the results by municipality, we divided the area into three regions, Hamadori, Nakadori, and Aizu. Hamadori and Nakadori are divided into 13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones and otherwise.

| As of 31 March 2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ \text { municipalities } \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Nakadori }{ }^{15}$ | $\text { Hamadori }{ }^{16}$ | $\text { Aizu }{ }^{17}$ | Total |
| Participants |  | 47,770 | 199,436 | 70,539 | 49,927 | 367,672 |
| Number of participants of Primary Examination $\quad A^{10}$ |  | 41,811 | 169,157 | 55,788 | 33,720 | 300,476 |
| Mean age at the time of the disaster (SD) Total |  | 9.4 (5.3) | 8.9 (5.1) | 8.8 (5.0) | 8.3 (4.6) | - |
| Mean age at the time of the disaster (SD) Female |  | 9.5 (5.3) | 9.0 (5.2) | 8.9 (5.0) | 8.5 (4.7) | - |
| Mean age at the time of the disaster (SD) Male |  | 9.4 (5.2) | 8.8 (5.1) | 8.6 (4.9) | 8.1 (4.5) | - |
| Mean age at the time of examination (SD) Total |  | 10.4 (5.3) | 10.7 (5.1) | 11.2 (5.0) | 11.2 (4.6) | - |
| Mean age at the time of examination (SD) Female |  | 10.4 (5.3) | 10.8 (5.2) | 11.3 (5.1) | 11.4 (4.7) | - |
| Mean age at the time of examination (SD) Male |  | 10.3 (5.2) | 10.6 (5.1) | 11.0 (5.0) | 11.0 (4.6) | - |
| Female (\%) | \% | 49.6 | 49.3 | 49.9 | 49.7 | 49.5 |
| $B$ or $C$ test results $\quad$ B |  | 221 | 1,230 | 509 | 334 | 2,294 |
| Proportion of B or C test results (B/A) | \% | 0.53 | 0.73 | 0.91 | 0.99 | 0.76 |
| Number of participants of Confirmatory Examination $\mathrm{C}^{11}$ |  | 197 | 1,122 | 468 | 299 | 2,086 |
| Proportion of participants (C/B) | \% | 89.1 | 91.2 | 91.9 | 89.5 | 90.9 |
| Participants of FNAC $\mathrm{D}^{12}$ |  | 94 | 304 | 105 | 50 | 553 |
| Proportion of those who underwent FNAC $\quad$ (D/C) | \% | 47.7 | 27.1 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 26.5 |
| Proportion of those who underwent FNAC (D/A) | \% | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| Number of suspicious or malignant $\quad E^{13}$ |  | 14 | 65 | 24 | 12 | 115 |
| Proportion (E/D) | \% | 14.9 | 21.4 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 20.8 |
| Proportion per 100,000 (E/A) |  | 33.5 | 38.4 | 43.0 | 35.6 | 38.3 |
|  | (\%) | (0.033) | (0.038) | (0.043) | (0.036) | (0.038) |

10) Excluding duplicates.
11) Excluding number of unconfirmed test results.
12) Number of those who underwent FNAC including those with A1 and A2 test results among participants of Confirmatory Examination.
13) Excluding one suspected case found benign by aspiration biopsy cytology.
14) Tamura, Minami-soma, Date, Kawamata, Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate
15) Fukushima, Koriyama, Shirakawa, Sukagawa, Nihonmatsu, Motomiya, Kori, Kunimi, Otama, Kagamiishi, Tenei, Nishigo, Izumizaki, Nakajima,

Yabuki, Tanagura, Yamatsuri, Hanawa, Samegawa, Ishikawa, Tamakawa, Hirata, Asakawa, Furudono, Miharu, Ono
16) Iwaki, Soma, Shinchi
17) Aizuwakamatsu, Kitakata, Shimogo, Hinoemata, Tadami, Minami-aizu, Kitashiobara, Nishiaizu, Bandai, Inawashiro, Aizubange,

Yugawa, Yanaizu, Mishima, Kaneyama, Showa, Aizumisato

## Summary

Among the 300,476 participants of Primary Examination, proportion of B or C test results increased in all areas, and was highest in Aizu followed by Hamadori, Nakadori, and 13 municipalities of the nationally designated evacuation zones.
The proportion of suspicious or malignant was almost the same among 13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zones, Nakadori, Hamadori, and Aizu.

## 4. Mental Health Care

We set up a support team for participants of the confirmatory examination to address their anxiety and concerns by offering various services including online support. In cooperation with teams of medical staff at hospitals, we provide continued support to those who are recommended for a follow-up provided by health insurance.
Since 5 December 2013 through 31 March 2016, a total of 277 participants ( 70 males and 207 females) have received support. The number of consultations given to them was 656 in total. Of these, 146 (22.3\%) received support services on the first time of their examination, 159 (24.2\%) at the second time and after, including 53 ( $8.1 \%$ ) when undergoing FNAC, 34 ( $5.2 \%$ ) when giving informed consent, 218 ( $33.2 \%$ ) during follow-up provided by health insurance, including perioperative follow-up, 88 (13.4\%) during hospitalization, and 11 ( $1.7 \%$ ) on other occasions.


Appendix 1

| Participants by municipality |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|c|r|r|r|r|r|}
\hline
\end{tabular} |
| Survey Population |

[^4]Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.

## Appendix 2

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by municipality
Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2011 (13 municipalities in the nationally designated zones)

|  | Survey Population <br> a | Participants |  | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> b/a | Number and proportion of participants by age group |  |  |  | Participants living outside Fukushima( 4) | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> c/b |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Screened |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | b | 5) |  | 0-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-18 |  |  |
| Kawamata | 2,394 | 2,221 | 34 | 92.8 | 560 | 612 | 687 | 362 | 132 | 5.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 95.2 | 97.0 | 95.5 | 79.4 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.2 | 27.6 | 30.9 | 16.3 |  |  |
| Namie | 3,643 | 3,249 | 192 | 89.2 | 920 | 858 | 918 | 553 | 1,190 | 36.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 89.9 | 93.3 | 89.0 | 82.7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 28.3 | 26.4 | 28.3 | 17.0 |  |  |
| Iitate | 1,084 | 943 | 16 | 87.0 | 248 | 271 | 264 | 160 | 87 | 9.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 88.3 | 90.3 | 87.7 | 79.2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.3 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 17.0 |  |  |
| Minami-soma | 12,526 | 10,789 | 874 | 86.1 | 3,205 | 3,052 | 2,929 | 1,603 | 2,832 | 26.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 86.7 | 89.3 | 88.8 | 75.8 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.7 | 28.3 | 27.1 | 14.9 |  |  |
| Date | 11,400 | 10,605 | 155 | 93.0 | 2,573 | 2,977 | 3,287 | 1,768 | 593 | 5.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 93.4 | 98.5 | 96.6 | 79.6 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.3 | 28.1 | 31.0 | 16.7 |  |  |
| Tamura | 7,069 | 6,325 | 61 | 89.5 | 1,557 | 1,762 | 1,969 | 1,037 | 235 | 3.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 89.5 | 97.5 | 95.0 | 71.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.6 | 27.9 | 31.1 | 16.4 |  |  |
| Hirono | 1,077 | 838 | 57 | 77.8 | 204 | 216 | 294 | 124 | 151 | 18.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 79.1 | 86.4 | 84.5 | 56.1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.3 | 25.8 | 35.1 | 14.8 |  |  |
| Naraha | 1,432 | 1,153 | 77 | 80.5 | 285 | 319 | 353 | 196 | 223 | 19.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 81.2 | 88.1 | 85.1 | 64.5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.7 | 27.7 | 30.6 | 17.0 |  |  |
| Tomioka | 2,962 | 2,302 | 237 | 77.7 | 594 | 638 | 720 | 350 | 621 | 27.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 77.4 | 86.2 | 80.3 | 62.7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.8 | 27.7 | 31.3 | 15.2 |  |  |
| Kawauchi | 357 | 280 | 22 | 78.4 | 72 | 92 | 70 | 46 | 52 | 18.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 80.0 | 92.9 | 78.7 | 58.2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.7 | 32.9 | 25.0 | 16.4 |  |  |
| Okuma | 2,385 | 1,973 | 183 | 82.7 | 656 | 579 | 529 | 209 | 507 | 25.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 83.9 | 91.3 | 85.5 | 59.7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.2 | 29.3 | 26.8 | 10.6 |  |  |
| Futaba | 1,207 | 949 | 113 | 78.6 | 289 | 246 | 277 | 137 | 418 | 44.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 78.3 | 82.0 | 82.2 | 68.2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.5 | 25.9 | 29.2 | 14.4 |  |  |
| Katsurao | 234 | 184 | 3 | 78.6 | 43 | 56 | 57 | 28 | 16 | 8.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 76.8 | 88.9 | 85.1 | 58.3 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 23.4 | 30.4 | 31.0 | 15.2 |  |  |
| Subtotal | 47,770 | 41,811 | 2,024 | 87.5 | 11,206 | 11,678 | 12,354 | 6,573 | 7,057 | 16.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 87.8 | 93.1 | 90.9 | 74.1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.8 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 15.7 |  |  |

1) Number of participants. 2) Number of participants/Number in the target population by age group.
2) Number of participants in the age group/Number of participants.
3) Number of participants currently living outside Fukushima.
4) Number of participants who underwent the test outside Fukushima.

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$. Ages are at the time of the disaster.
Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.
While some participants who underwent the test at their schools had been categorized according to the municipalities of their schools in the previous survey, they were recategorized into the municipalities they belonged at the time of the disaster.

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2012

|  |  | Partic | ipants |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Population |  | Screened | (\%) | Number and | oportion of | ticipants by | e group |
|  | a | b | 5) | b/a | 0-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-18 |
| Fukushima | 53,552 |  |  |  | 13,370 | 13,565 | 13,670 | 6,702 |
|  |  | 47,307 | 1,238 | 88.3 | 87.7 | 96.5 | 91.9 | 71.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 28.3 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 14.2 |
| Nihonmatsu | 10,255 | 8,856 | 174 | 86.4 | 2,527 | 2,589 | 2,672 | 1,068 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.8 | 97.8 | 90.7 | 56.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 28.5 | 29.2 | 30.2 | 12.1 |
|  | 6,112 | 5,234 | 110 | 85.6 | 1,534 | 1,554 | 1,506 | 640 |
| Motomiya |  |  |  |  | 87.2 | 98.2 | 89.1 | 59.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.3 | 29.7 | 28.8 | 12.2 |
| Otama | 1,617 | 1,373 | 18 | 84.9 | 447 | 397 | 385 | 144 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 92.0 | 99.5 | 89.5 | 47.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.6 | 28.9 | 28.0 | 10.5 |
| Koriyama | 64,378 | 54,063 | 2,218 | 84.0 | 16,317 | 16,147 | 15,493 | 6,106 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 84.9 | 95.5 | 88.6 | 56.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.2 | 29.9 | 28.7 | 11.3 |
| Kori | 2,065 | 1,874 | 34 | 90.8 | 494 | 541 | 570 | 269 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 93.9 | 98.9 | 95.8 | 67.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.4 | 28.9 | 30.4 | 14.4 |
| Kunimi | 1,594 | 1,437 | 29 | 90.2 | 349 | 412 | 464 | 212 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 91.6 | 98.1 | 95.9 | 68.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.3 | 28.7 | 32.3 | 14.8 |
| Tenei | 1,061 | 879 | 13 | 82.8 | 286 | 281 | 229 | 83 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 95.3 | 98.9 | 81.8 | 42.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.5 | 32.0 | 26.1 | 9.4 |
| Shirakawa | 12,160 | 10,811 | 296 | 88.9 | 3,084 | 3,193 | 3,242 | 1,292 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 91.9 | 98.0 | 93.2 | 62.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 28.5 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 12.0 |
| Nishigo | 3,976 | 3,618 | 83 | 91.0 | 1,088 | 1,062 | 1,012 | 456 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 95.3 | 98.2 | 94.1 | 67.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.1 | 29.4 | 28.0 | 12.6 |
| Izumizaki | 1,289 | 1,157 | 14 | 89.8 | 339 | 346 | 311 | 161 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 96.0 | 97.5 | 92.8 | 65.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.3 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 13.9 |
| Miharu | 3,067 | 2,730 | 40 | 89.0 | 696 | 760 | 859 | 415 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 92.8 | 97.9 | 92.3 | 68.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.5 | 27.8 | 31.5 | 15.2 |
| Subtotal | 161,126 | 139,339 | 4,267 | 86.5 | 40,531 | 40,847 | 40,413 | 17,548 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 87.5 | 96.5 | 90.6 | 62.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.1 | 29.3 | 29.0 | 12.6 |


$\left.$| Participants <br> living outside <br> Fukushima | Proportion <br> $(\%)$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| c 4) |  |$\quad$| c/b |
| ---: | \right\rvert\, | 7.7 |
| ---: |
| 3,649 |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2013


| Participants living outside Fukushima | Proportion <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: |
| c 4) | c/b |
| 2,766 | 5.6 |
| 445 | 3.7 |
| 438 | 8.4 |
| 48 | 2.4 |
| 74 | 6.4 |
| 16 | 1.9 |
| 56 | 2.2 |
| 59 | 2.7 |
| 21 | 2.6 |
| 32 | 2.9 |
| 11 | 1.3 |
| 60 | 2.6 |
| 31 | 2.5 |
| 16 | 3.1 |
| 41 | 2.8 |
| 14 | 1.4 |
| 26 | 3.2 |

[^5]Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2013

|  | Survey Population <br> a | Participants |  | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> b/a | Number and proportion of participants by age group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Screened outside |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | b | 5) |  | 0-5 | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-18 |
| Hinoemata | 107 | 62 | 3 | 57.9 | 15 | 27 | 19 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 65.2 | 90.0 | 55.9 | 5.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.2 | 43.5 | 30.6 | 1.6 |
| Minami-aizu | 2,823 | 1,869 | 22 | 66.2 | 618 | 643 | 484 | 124 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 86.7 | 94.3 | 57.6 | 21.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.1 | 34.4 | 25.9 | 6.6 |
| Kaneyama | 203 | 144 | 8 | 70.9 | 37 | 51 | 50 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 92.5 | 98.1 | 69.4 | 15.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.7 | 35.4 | 34.7 | 4.2 |
| Showa | 128 | 102 | 0 | 79.7 | 37 | 38 | 26 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 84.1 | 100.0 | 78.8 | 7.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 36.3 | 37.3 | 25.5 | 1.0 |
| Mishima | 192 | 130 | 1 | 67.7 | 30 | 54 | 37 | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 69.8 | 98.2 | 69.8 | 22.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 23.1 | 41.5 | 28.5 | 6.9 |
| Shimogo | 1,007 | 710 | 13 | 70.5 | 246 | 234 | 184 | 46 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 92.8 | 92.9 | 62.8 | 23.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 34.6 | 33.0 | 25.9 | 6.5 |
| Kitakata | 8,910 | 5,897 | 74 | 66.2 | 1,719 | 2,238 | 1,534 | 406 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 75.0 | 95.9 | 59.5 | 23.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.2 | 38.0 | 26.0 | 6.9 |
| Nishiaizu | 1,019 | 646 | 4 | 63.4 | 203 | 238 | 177 | 28 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 94.0 | 97.1 | 53.0 | 12.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 31.4 | 36.8 | 27.4 | 4.3 |
| Tadami | 710 | 510 | 4 | 71.8 | 169 | 169 | 152 | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 86.7 | 95.5 | 75.6 | 14.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.1 | 33.1 | 29.8 | 3.9 |
| Inawashiro | 2,662 | 1,945 | 34 | 73.1 | 623 | 643 | 513 | 166 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 88.5 | 97.6 | 66.8 | 31.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.0 | 33.1 | 26.4 | 8.5 |
| Bandai | 617 | 428 | 10 | 69.4 | 139 | 159 | 98 | 32 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 77.2 | 97.5 | 59.0 | 29.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.5 | 37.1 | 22.9 | 7.5 |
| Kitashiobara | 557 | 392 | 9 | 70.4 | 144 | 137 | 98 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 90.6 | 97.9 | 62.8 | 12.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 36.7 | 34.9 | 25.0 | 3.3 |
| Aizumisato | 3,658 | 2,609 | 26 | 71.3 | 838 | 877 | 713 | 181 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 91.5 | 96.5 | 64.9 | 24.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.1 | 33.6 | 27.3 | 6.9 |
| Aizubange | 3,081 | 2,139 | 29 | 69.4 | 629 | 754 | 601 | 155 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 82.1 | 94.3 | 62.7 | 27.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.4 | 35.3 | 28.1 | 7.2 |
| Yanaizu | 590 | 387 | 3 | 65.6 | 131 | 129 | 106 | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 82.9 | 90.8 | 60.6 | 18.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33.9 | 33.3 | 27.4 | 5.4 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 22,987 | 15,235 | 328 | 66.3 | 4,423 | 5,663 | 4,175 | 974 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 70.6 | 94.9 | 63.5 | 23.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.0 | 37.2 | 27.4 | 6.4 |
| Yugawa | 676 | 515 | 7 | 76.2 | 167 | 177 | 131 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 93.3 | 100.0 | 68.2 | 31.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.4 | 34.4 | 25.4 | 7.8 |
| Subtotal | 158,776 | 119,326 | 3,220 | 75.2 | 36,060 | 39,480 | 33,353 | 10,433 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 83.1 | 96.0 | 73.4 | 36.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.2 | 33.1 | 28.0 | 8.7 |


| Participants living outside Fukushima | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> c/b |
| :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 4.8 |
| 54 | 2.9 |
| 10 | 6.9 |
| 6 | 5.9 |
| 0 | 0.0 |
| 22 | 3.1 |
| 113 | 1.9 |
| 9 | 1.4 |
| 16 | 3.1 |
| 83 | 4.3 |
| 21 | 4.9 |
| 13 | 3.3 |
| 52 | 2.0 |
| 42 | 2.0 |
| 6 | 1.6 |
| 480 | 3.2 |
| 8 | 1.6 |
| 5,092 | 4.3 |


| Total | 367,672 | 300,476 | 9,511 | 81.7 |  | 87,797 | 92,005 | 86,120 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |



## Appendix 3

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by prefecture

| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants* |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hokkaido | 5 | $\mathbf{3 3 5}$ |
| Aomori | 1 | $\mathbf{1 6 3}$ |
| Iwate | 3 | $\mathbf{1 8 9}$ |
| Miyagi | 2 | $\mathbf{1 , 5 3 4}$ |
| Akita | 1 | $\mathbf{2 1 3}$ |
| Yamagata | 3 | $\mathbf{4 5 8}$ |
| Ibaraki | 4 | $\mathbf{4 5 7}$ |
| Tochigi | 6 | $\mathbf{4 5 5}$ |
| Gunma | 2 | $\mathbf{1 8 6}$ |
| Saitama | 2 | $\mathbf{2 5 3}$ |
| Chiba | 3 | $\mathbf{2 8 4}$ |
| Tokyo | 12 | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 5}$ |
| Kanagawa | 4 | $\mathbf{7 5 8}$ |
| Niigata | 1 | $\mathbf{6 2 0}$ |
| Toyama | 1 | $\mathbf{3 4}$ |
| Ishikawa | 1 | $\mathbf{4 5}$ |


| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants* |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fukui | 1 | $\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| Yamanashi | 2 | $\mathbf{8 2}$ |
| Nagano | 2 | $\mathbf{1 3 3}$ |
| Gifu | 1 | $\mathbf{4 3}$ |
| Shizuoka | 2 | $\mathbf{1 1 2}$ |
| Aichi | 3 | $\mathbf{1 8 0}$ |
| Mie | 1 | $\mathbf{3 8}$ |
| Shiga | 1 | $\mathbf{2 0}$ |
| Kyoto | 3 | $\mathbf{9 7}$ |
| Osaka | 6 | $\mathbf{2 1 0}$ |
| Hyogo | 1 | $\mathbf{1 3 5}$ |
| Nara | 1 | $\mathbf{2 6}$ |
| Wakayama | 1 | $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| Tottori | 1 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Shimane | 1 | $\mathbf{1 3}$ |
| Okayama | 3 | $\mathbf{8 1}$ |


| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants* |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hiroshima | 1 | $\mathbf{3 9}$ |
| Yamaguchi | 1 | $\mathbf{2 4}$ |
| Tokushima | 1 | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| Kagawa | 1 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Ehime | 1 | $\mathbf{2 3}$ |
| Kochi | 1 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Fukuoka | 3 | $\mathbf{8 4}$ |
| Saga | 1 | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| Nagasaki | 2 | $\mathbf{2 6}$ |
| Kumamoto | 1 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| Oita | 1 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| Miyazaki | 1 | $\mathbf{3 5}$ |
| Kagoshima | 1 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ |
| Okinawa | 1 | $\mathbf{1 2 1}$ |


| Total | 98 | $\mathbf{9 , 5 1 1}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |

[^6] Niigata and Kanagawa respectively, and three times in Yamagata) or by local specialists.

## Appendix 4

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) results by municipality
Primary test results in FY 2011 (13 municipalities in the nationally designated zones)

|  | Participants$\mathrm{a}$ | Confirmed <br> results <br> $b$ <br>  <br> Proportion (\%) <br> b/a (\%) | Number by test results <br> Proportion (\%) |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
|  |  |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Kawamata | 2,221 | 2,221 | 1,520 | 693 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 17 | 0 | 681 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 68.4 | 31.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 30.7 |
| Namie | 3,249 | 3,249 | 2,119 | 1,104 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 42 | 0 | 1,088 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 65.2 | 34.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 33.5 |
| Iitate | 943 | 943 | 693 | 244 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 233 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 73.5 | 25.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 24.7 |
| Minami-soma | 10,789 | 10,789 | 6,789 | 3,948 | 52 | 0 | 52 | 86 | 0 | 3,905 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 62.9 | 36.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 36.2 |
| Date | 10,605 | 10,605 | 6,748 | 3,807 | 50 | 0 | 48 | 30 | 1 | 3,808 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 63.6 | 35.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 35.9 |
| Tamura | 6,325 | 6,325 | 4,000 | 2,293 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 11 | 0 | 2,299 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 63.2 | 36.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 36.3 |
| Hirono | 838 | 838 | 521 | 312 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 313 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 62.2 | 37.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 37.4 |
| Naraha | 1,153 | 1,153 | 651 | 495 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 498 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 56.5 | 42.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 43.2 |
| Tomioka | 2,302 | 2,302 | 1,350 | 939 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 939 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 58.6 | 40.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 40.8 |
| Kawauchi | 280 | 280 | 156 | 120 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 120 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 55.7 | 42.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 42.9 |
| Okuma | 1,973 | 1,973 | 1,140 | 819 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 816 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 57.8 | 41.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 41.4 |
| Futaba | 949 | 949 | 570 | 376 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 375 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 60.1 | 39.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 39.5 |
| Katsurao | 184 | 184 | 117 | 66 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 65 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 63.6 | 35.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 35.3 |
| Subtotal | 41,811 | 41,811 | 26,374 | 15,216 | 221 | 0 | 219 | 230 | 1 | 15,140 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 63.1 | 36.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 36.2 |

Fractions are rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Because some duplicate records were found, numbers may vary slightly from previous reports.
While some participants who underwent the test at their schools had been categorized according to the municipalities of their schools in the previous survey, they were recategorized into the municipalities they belonged at the time of the disaster.

Primary test results in FY 2012

|  | Participants ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Confirmed <br> results <br> b <br>  <br> Proportion (\%) <br> $\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}(\%)$ | $\frac{\text { Number by test results }}{\text { Proportion (\%) }}$ |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
|  |  |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0$ mm |
| Fukushima | 47,307 | 47,307 | 26,962 | 20,062 | 283 | 0 | 276 | 196 | 3 | 20,078 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 57.0 | 42.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 42.4 |
| Nihonmatsu | 8,856 | 8,856 | 5,198 | 3,601 | 56 | 1 | 56 | 46 | 1 | 3,604 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 58.7 | 40.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 40.7 |
| Motomiya | 5,234 | 5,234 | 2,955 | 2,250 | 29 | 0 | 27 | 25 | 1 | 2,254 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 56.5 | 43.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 43.1 |
| Otama | 1,373 | 1,373 | 816 | 550 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 550 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 59.4 | 40.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 40.1 |
| Koriyama | 54,063 | 54,063 | 27,929 | 25,676 | 458 | 0 | 454 | 332 | 3 | 25,759 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 51.7 | 47.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 47.6 |
| Kori | 1,874 | 1,874 | 1,025 | 835 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 836 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 54.7 | 44.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 44.6 |
| Kunimi | 1,437 | 1,437 | 763 | 659 | 15 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 1 | 663 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 53.1 | 45.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 46.1 |
| Tenei | 879 | 879 | 528 | 344 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 349 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 60.1 | 39.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 39.7 |
| Shirakawa | 10,811 | 10,811 | 6,112 | 4,638 | 61 | 0 | 61 | 54 | 0 | 4,635 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 56.5 | 42.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 42.9 |
| Nishigo | 3,618 | 3,618 | 2,084 | 1,504 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 21 | 0 | 1,504 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 57.6 | 41.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 41.6 |
| Izumizaki | 1,157 | 1,157 | 524 | 628 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 624 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 45.3 | 54.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 53.9 |
| Miharu | 2,730 | 2,730 | 1,301 | 1,407 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 15 | 0 | 1,410 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 47.7 | 51.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 51.6 |
| Subtotal | 139,339 | 139,339 | 76,197 | 62,154 | 987 | 1 | 973 | 730 | 9 | 62,266 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 54.7 | 44.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 44.7 |

Primary test results in FY 2013


[^7]Primary test results in FY 2013


| Total | 300,476 | 300,476 | 154,607 | 143,575 | 2,293 | 1 | 2,275 | 1,713 | 12 | 143,899 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 100.0 | 51.5 | 47.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 47.9 |

## Appendix 5

1. Thyroid Ultrasound Examination results by age and sex

|  | A |  |  |  |  |  | B |  |  | C |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A1 |  |  | A2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-5 | 31,416 | 28,612 | 60,028 | 13,608 | 14,063 | 27,671 | 41 | 57 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,065 | 42,732 | 87,797 |
| 6-10 | 21,452 | 18,322 | 39,774 | 25,632 | 26,246 | 51,878 | 117 | 236 | 353 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,201 | 44,804 | 92,005 |
| 11-15 | 20,226 | 17,362 | 37,588 | 22,798 | 24,743 | 47,541 | 327 | 664 | 991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,351 | 42,769 | 86,120 |
| 16-18 | 8,392 | 8,825 | 17,217 | 7,386 | 9,099 | 16,485 | 290 | 561 | 851 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 16,068 | 18,486 | 34,554 |
| Total | 81,486 | 73,121 | 154,607 | 69,424 | 74,151 | 143,575 | 775 | 1,518 | 2,293 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 151,685 | 148,791 | 300,476 |



Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Ages are as of 11 March 2011.

## 2. Nodule size

| Nodule size | Total |  |  | Test result | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 296,488 | 150,223 | 146,265 | A1 | 98.7\% |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 421 | 189 | 232 | A2 | 0.6\% |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1,292 | 504 | 788 |  |  |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1,608 | 578 | 1,030 | B | 0.8\% |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 417 | 118 | 299 |  |  |
| 15.1-20.0 mm | 132 | 39 | 93 |  |  |
| $20.1-25.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 59 | 17 | 42 |  |  |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 59 | 17 | 42 |  |  |
| Total | 300,476 | 151,685 | 148,791 | , |  |



3. Cyst size

| Cyst size | Total |  | Class | $\%$ |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  |  |  |
| None | 156,565 | 82,240 | 74,325 | A1 | $81.4 \%$ |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 88,072 | 45,131 | 42,941 |  |  |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 48,452 | 21,694 | 26,758 | A2 |  |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 7,238 | 2,575 | 4,663 |  |  |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 123 | 41 | 82 |  |  |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 14 | 1 | 13 |  |  |
| $20.1-25.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 8 | 1 | 7 | B | $0.004 \%$ |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| Total | 300,476 | 151,685 | 148,791 |  |  |




## Appendix 6

Confirmatory test results by municipality


Target municipalities for Confirmatory test in FY 2011

| Kawamata | 2,221 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 37.5 | 50.0 |
| Namie | 3,249 | 26 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 12 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 92.3 | 4.2 | 12.5 | 33.3 | 50.0 |
| Iitate | 943 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 16.7 | 50.0 |
| Minami-soma | 10,789 | 52 | 48 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 21 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 92.3 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 33.3 | 43.8 |
| Date | 10,605 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 26 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 90.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 35.6 | 57.8 |
| Tamura | 6,325 | 32 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 10 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 81.3 | 3.8 | 11.5 | 46.2 | 38.5 |
| Hirono | 838 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 50.0 |
| Naraha | 1,153 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 85.7 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 66.7 |
| Tomioka | 2,302 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 92.3 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 41.7 | 50.0 |
| Kawauchi | 280 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 75.0 |
| Okuma | 1,973 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 92.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 46.2 | 38.5 |
| Futaba | 949 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Katsurao | 184 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Subtotal | 41,811 | 221 | 199 | 10 | 22 | 70 | 97 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 90.0 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 35.2 | 48.7 |

Target municipalities for Confirmatory test in FY 2012

| Fukushima | 47,307 | 283 | 272 | 6 | 28 | 106 | 132 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.6 | 96.1 | 2.2 | 10.3 | 39.0 | 48.5 |
| Nihonmatsu | 8,856 | 57 | 54 | 0 | 5 | 27 | 22 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 94.7 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 50.0 | 40.7 |
| Motomiya | 5,234 | 29 | 29 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 10 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 13.8 | 48.3 | 34.5 |
| Otama | 1,373 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 57.1 | 42.9 |
| Koriyama | 54,063 | 458 | 415 | 21 | 65 | 172 | 157 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 90.6 | 5.1 | 15.7 | 41.4 | 37.8 |
| Kori | 1,874 | 14 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 92.9 | 7.7 | 15.4 | 23.1 | 53.8 |
| Kunimi | 1,437 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 86.7 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 53.8 |
| Tenei | 879 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 85.7 | 16.7 | 33.3 | 16.7 | 33.3 |
| Shirakawa | 10,811 | 61 | 59 | 2 | 10 | 27 | 20 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 96.7 | 3.4 | 16.9 | 45.8 | 33.9 |
| Nishigo | 3,618 | 30 | 26 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 86.7 | 7.7 | 23.1 | 34.6 | 34.6 |
| Izumizaki | 1,157 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 60.0 |
| Miharu | 2,730 | 22 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 9 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 95.5 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 52.4 | 42.9 |
| Subtotal | 139,339 | 988 | 920 | 36 | 127 | 376 | 381 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 93.1 | 3.9 | 13.8 | 40.9 | 41.4 |

h) Excluding participants who have not receive the test results.

Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.
Ages are as of 11 March 2011.
While some participants who underwent the test at their schools had been categorized according to the municipalities of their schools in the previous survey, they were recategorized into the municipalities they belonged at the time of the disaster.

Confirmatory test results by municipality

| Number of those screened <br> a | Participants who required confirmatory test <br> b | Number of those who underwent confirmatory test by age |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Ages 0-5 | Ages 6-10 | Ages 11-15 | Ages 16-18 |
|  |  | c | d | e | f | g |
|  | Proportion (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion <br> (\%) | Proportion (\%) |

arget municipalities for Confirmatory test in FY 2013

| Iwaki* | 49,429 | 455 | 428 | 21 | 60 | 205 | 142 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.9 | 94.1 | 4.9 | 14.0 | 47.9 | 33.2 |
| Sukagawa | 12,081 | 105 | 103 | 6 | 16 | 55 | 26 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 98.1 | 5.8 | 15.5 | 53.4 | 25.2 |
| Soma | 5,209 | 47 | 43 | 3 | 9 | 19 | 12 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 91.5 | 7.0 | 20.9 | 44.2 | 27.9 |
| Kagamiishi | 2,030 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 81.8 | 0.0 | 44.4 | 44.4 | 11.1 |
| Shinchi | 1,150 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 14.3 |
| Nakajima | 832 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Yabuki | 2,567 | 20 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 85.0 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 41.2 | 41.2 |
| Ishikawa | 2,163 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| Yamatsuri | 794 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Asakawa | 1,093 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 91.7 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 54.5 | 27.3 |
| Hirata | 873 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| Tanagura | 2,321 | 22 | 22 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 6 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 22.7 | 40.9 | 27.3 |
| Hanawa | 1,255 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 88.9 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 50.0 | 37.5 |
| Samegawa | 522 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | - |
|  |  | 0.8 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 |
| Ono | 1,450 | 15 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 86.7 | 7.7 | 15.4 | 46.2 | 30.8 |
| Tamakawa | 1,015 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 81.8 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| Furudono | 822 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 66.7 | 16.7 |
| Hinoemata | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minami-aizu | 1,869 | 17 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 88.2 | 0.0 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 6.7 |
| Kaneyama | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Showa | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mishima | 130 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shimogo | 710 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.5 | 90.9 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 60.0 | 30.0 |
| Kitakata | 5,897 | 51 | 46 | 1 | 11 | 20 | 14 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 90.2 | 2.2 | 23.9 | 43.5 | 30.4 |
| Nishiaizu | 646 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Tadami | 510 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 42.9 | 57.1 | 0.0 |
| Inawashiro | 1,945 | 13 | 13 | I | 1 | 8 | 3 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 61.5 | 23.1 |
| Bandai | 428 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 75.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| Kitashiobara | 392 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Aizumisato | 2,609 | 27 | 25 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 8 |
|  |  | 1.0 | 92.6 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 48.0 | 32.0 |
| Aizubange | 2,139 | 25 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 92.0 | 13.0 | 17.4 | 39.1 | 30.4 |
| Yanaizu | 387 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 15,235 | 163 | 148 | 6 | 31 | 80 | 31 |
|  |  | 1.1 | 90.8 | 4.1 | 20.9 | 54.1 | 20.9 |
| Yugawa | 515 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  | 1.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 42.9 |
| Subtotal | 119,326 | 1,085 | 1009 | 49 | 182 | 487 | 291 |
|  |  | 0.9 | 93.0 | 4.9 | 18.0 | 48.3 | 28.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 300,476 | 2,294 | 2,128 | 95 | 331 | 933 | 769 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 92.8 | 4.5 | 15.6 | 43.8 | 36.1 |

*Including districts of FY 2012

## Appendix 7

Surgical cases of malignant or suspicious for malignancy

1. Target municipalities in FY 2011

Suspicious or malignant: 15 ( 15 surgical cases: 1 of benign thyroid nodules; 14 of papillary thyroid carcinoma; 0 poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma)
2. Target municipalities in FY 2012

Suspicious or malignant: 56 ( 52 surgical cases: 52 of papillary thyroid carcinoma; 0 poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma)
3. Target municipalities in FY 2013

Suspicious or malignant: 45 ( 35 surgical cases: 34 of papillary thyroid carcinoma; 1 poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma)
4. Total for cases FY 2011 - FY 2013

Suspicious or malignant: 116 ( 102 surgical cases: 1 of benign thyroid nodules; 100 of papillary thyroid carcinoma; 1 poorly differentiated thyroid carcinoma )

# Progress Report of the Comprehensive Health Check 

Reported on 6 June 2016

## 1. Purpose

The Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant accident caused by the Great East Japan Earthquake in March 2011 led to a large-scale evacuation of residents in surrounding areas, especially the government-designated Evacuation Zones and Evacuation Warning Zones. Many of the Fukushima evacuees have since been concerned about their own health due primarily to the sudden and notable changes in their lifestyle, diet and exercise habits, in addition to the loss of opportunity to undergo necessary health check-ups.

In order to promote the health of Fukushima residents, it is important for the evacuees to know their current health status. This is essential for not only prevention of lifestyle diseases, but also early detection and early treatment of various illnesses. To this end, the Comprehensive Health Check is available for all residents of the Evacuation Zones.

## 2. Survey Population

Residents of the Evacuation Zones at the time of designation in 2011, as well as those assessed to require the service based on the result of the Basic Survey.

```
【Evacuation area, etc.】
    All of Tamura City, Minami-Soma City, Kawamata Town, Hirono Town, Naraha Town, Tomioka Town, Kawauchi Village, Okuma Town, Futaba Town, Namie Town, Katsurao Village, Iitate Village and parts of Date City (belonging to designated evacuation areas)
```


## 3. Implementation Status

### 3.1 Items of the Comprehensive Health Check

Examination items have been selected for each age group in order to allow residents of the Evacuation Zones to know their own health status, which is essential for not only prevention of lifestyle diseases but also early detection and early treatment of various illnesses.

For those aged 16 years and older, examination items of the Specific Comprehensive Health Check will be implemented based on Article 20 of the Act on Assurance of Medical Care for Elderly People (Act No. 80, 1982), including other additional items such as complete blood count.

【Examination items by age group】

| Age group（years） | Examination Items |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\begin{array}{c}0-6 \\ \text {（Infant before entering school）}\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Height，weight，CBC（Number of red blood cells，hematocrit，hemoglobin，platelet count，} \\ \text { number of white blood cells，differential white blood count．）}\end{array}$ |
| $7-15$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Height，weight，blood pressure，} \\ \text { CBC（Number of red blood cells，hematocrit，hemoglobin，platelet count，number of white } \\ \text { blood cells，differential white blood count．）} \\ \text {［Additional items on request］} \\ \text { Blood biochemistry（AST，ALT，} \gamma \mathrm{GT}, \mathrm{TG}, \text { HDL－C，LDL－C，HbA1c，plasma glucose，serum } \\ \text { creatinine，uric acid）}\end{array}$ |
| （From 1st to 9th grade） | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Height，weight，abdominal circumference or BMI，blood pressure } \\ \text { CBC（Number of red blood cells，hematocrit，hemoglobin，platelet count，number of white }\end{array}$ |
| 16 and older | $\begin{array}{l}\text { blood cells，differential white blood count．）} \\ \text { Urinary test（urine protein，urinary sugar，urine occult blood）} \\ \text { Blood biochemistry（AST，ALT，} \gamma G T, \text { TG，HDL－C，LDL－C，HbA1c，plasma glucose，serum } \\ \text { creatinine，estimated glomerular filtration rate［eGFR］，uric acid）}\end{array}$ |
| The underlined values are not routinely measured during regular health exams． |  |$\}$

## 3．2 Implementation Status

Procedures for implementing the Comprehensive Health Check have been established to make the most of the existing medical checkup system，in consideration with the convenience for evacuees living inside or outside Fukushima．

## 【People residing within the prefecture】

For those aged 16 and older，items were added to specific health examinations held by municipalities so that these existing health examinations and the Comprehensive Health Check could be conducted simultaneously．Furthermore，group health examinations were conducted 51 times at 27 locations within the prefecture for those who could not undergo individual check－ups．Also， around the same time period as the group health examinations， 486 medical facilities within the prefecture cooperated to conduct the Comprehensive Health Check．

For children 15 and under，we requested the cooperation of pediatricians so that children＇s needs could be accommodated．The Comprehensive Health check was conducted at 99 medical institutions within the prefecture．

## 【People living outside the prefecture】

Taking into account the fact that people had evacuated to various locations in the country，health examinations were conducted with the cooperation of a total of 891 medical institutions outside the prefecture．The breakdown of institutions that cooperated is as follows： 452 medical institutions for those 16 and older，and 128 medical institutions with a pediatric department for those 15 and under， as was the case within the prefecture．Furthermore，we received cooperation from 311 medical institutions that could accommodate both age groups．

### 3.3 Changes in the Participants of the FY 2011-2015 Survey

| Progress Report for FY 2011-2015 (Ages 16 and older) (Unit: person, percentage) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 |
|  | Revised value as of 11 Sep 2012 | Revised value as of 5 Jul 2013 | Revised value as of 1 Sep 2014 | Revised value as of 1 Sep 2015 | Preliminary value as of 31 Mar 2016 |
| Survey population | 182,370 | 184,910 | 186,970 | 188,328 | 190,019 |
| Health Check conducted by municipalities within the prefecture | 8,798 | 23,907 | 25,604 | 25,913 | 26,207 |
| Individual examinations conducted within the prefecture | - | 6,692 | 5,806 | 4,927 | 4,443 |
| Group examinations conducted within the prefecture | 41,949 | 10,603 | 6,767 | 5,808 | 5,183 |
| Individual examinations conducted outside the prefecture | 3,815 | 3,055 | 3,205 | 3,418 | 3,332 |
| Other ${ }^{1,2}$ | 2,045 | 3,206 | 2,017 | 1,846 | 2,115 |
| Number of overlapping examinees within and outside the prefecture | 208 | 454 | 359 | 38 | * |
| Total (Excluding the number of overlapping examinees) | 56,399 | 47,009 | 43,040 | 41,874 | 41,280 |
| Proportion of participants (\%) | $30.9 \%$ | 25.4\% | 23.0\% | $22.2 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ |

1) conducted within the prefecture (cases where the municipality delegated the examination to medical institutions or county/city medical associations)
2) conducted outside the prefecture (cases where the municipality delegated the examination to examination agencies)

* Because we are finding and removing duplicate records, the result is unconfirmed.

| Progress Report for FY 2011-2015 (Ages 15 and younger) |  |  |  |  | (Unit: person, percentage) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 |
|  | Revised value as of 11 Sep 2012 | Revised value as of 5 Jul 2013 | Revised value as of 1 Sep 2014 | Revised value as of 1 Sep 2015 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Preliminary value } \\ \text { as of } 31 \mathrm{Mar} \\ 2016 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Survey population | 27,819 | 27,077 | 26,474 | 25,883 | 25,296 |
| Children's health examination within the prefecture | 15,002 | 9,534 | 8,432 | 7,432 | 6,206 |
| Children's health examination outside the prefecture | 2,949 | 2,283 | 1,822 | 1,792 | 1,403 |
| Number of overlapping examinees within and outside the prefecture | 17 | 37 | 6 | 8 | * |
| Total (excluding the number of overlapping examinees) | 17,934 | 11,780 | 10,248 | 9,216 | 7,609 |
| Proportion of participants (\%) | 64.5\% | 43.5\% | $38.7 \%$ | 35.6\% | $30.1 \%$ |

[^8]
## 4．Evaluation

In the $\geq 16$－year age group， $21.7 \%$ of the eligible residents underwent the health check－up in FY 2015，down from $22.2 \%$ in FY 2014 by 0.5 points．Likewise，in the $\leq 15$－year age group，the participation rate was $30.1 \%$ in FY 2015，down from $35.6 \%$ in FY 2014 by 5.5 points．
One possible reason behind the slight decline is that the annual Comprehensive Health Check has become widely accepted since its initiation in FY 2011，creating a sense of security and a resultant lack of urgency among the eligible residents．Some might have declined invitation to attend the health check because the examination items were similar to those at work，or they made doctors＇ visits regularly．

## 5．Implementation Plan for FY 2016 （Tentative plan）

## 【People residing within the prefecture】

Continuing on from FY 2015，the additional examination items will be made available for eligible residents in specific health exams provided by municipal governments．At the same time，we will conduct group health exams and individual health exams at medical institutions，while starting children＇s health exams at an earlier date（expected to start in July）．

## 【People living outside the prefecture】

Continuing on from FY 2015，we will aim to expand the number of institutions providing the health exams outside Fukushima as requested by the participants，while starting the examination period at an earlier date（expected to start in the summer）．


* Iitate (from 11 May), Tamura (from 24 May), Katsurao (from 4 Jun), Kawamata (from 20 Jun), Minami-soma (from 23 Jun), Hirono (from 5 Jul), Namie (from 26 Aug), Futaba (from 29 Aug), Kawauchi (from 30 Aug), Naraha (from 20 Sep ), Tomioka (from 21 Oct), Okuma (from 17 Oct)


# Progress Report of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey 

Reported on 6 June 2016

## Progress Report of the FY 2015 Survey as of 31 March 2016

1. Responses

Number of responses and response rates

| Category | Survey <br> population | Responses | Response <br> rate |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Children | 25,062 | 5,602 | $22.4 \%$ |
| Adults | 183,371 | 39,350 | $21.5 \%$ |
| Total | 208,433 | 44,952 | $21.6 \%$ |

2. Support
2.1 Telephone counseling

Clinical psychiatrists, public health nurses and other professionals provide telephone counseling sessions to respondents who were assessed to require support for mental health or lifestyle problems.
(A) Support based on the scores

| Category | Participants <br> requiring <br> support $^{1}$ | Proportion |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | Contact | Proportion |
| :---: |
| attempts |
| to date $^{3}$ |

1) Number of participants who were assessed to require support

- Children with SDQ (Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire) score $\geq 20$
- Adults with K6 (general mental health conditions) score $\geq 15$

2) Number of respondents, who were assessed by 31 March to require support, as a percentage of a total of 34,358 entered responses ( 4,820 children and 29,538 adults)
3) Including respondents who could not be reached for telephone support due to absence, or who did not provide their phone numbers (mail support)
(B) Support based on items other than scores

| Category | Participants <br> requiring <br> support | Contact <br> attempts <br> to date $^{3}$ | Proportion | Counseling <br> sessions | Proportion |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Children | 1 | 1 | $100.0 \%$ | 1 | $100.0 \%$ |
| Adults | 31 | 29 | $93.5 \%$ | 24 | $77.4 \%$ |
| Total | 32 | 30 | $93.8 \%$ | 25 | $78.1 \%$ |

3) Including respondents who could not be reached for telephone support due to absence, or who did not provide their phone numbers (mail support)
4) Number of participants who met one of the following criteria

- Adults suffering from hypertension or diabetes but not receiving treatment with a BMI $\geq 27.5$
- Adults suffering from hypertension or diabetes and consume, on average, 6 drinks or more a day ( 42 drinks in total per week)
- Adults who consume, on average, 6 drinks or more a day (42 drinks in total per week) with a CAGE score of 4
- Adults suffering from mental disorders and not currently visiting a clinic
- Children and adults who were identified based on the content of free-answer questions and in urgent need of support


## 1. Outline of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2014

### 1.1 Purpose

The Great East Japan Earthquake on 11 March 2011 and the following accident at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant brought the residents of Fukushima Prefecture psychological distress or post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) caused by anxiety, evacuation, loss of property, and fearful experiences. The survey started in FY 2011 to understand the residents' mental health and lifestyle, and provide them with appropriate care.

Since results of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2011-2013 showed that ongoing care was needed by understanding the residents' mental health and lifestyle changes, we continued to conduct the survey in FY 2014 using survey forms.

### 1.2. Methods

## 1.2-1 Survey Respondents

The survey respondents of the FY 2014 survey were residents of nationally designated evacuation zones as of 11 March 2011 and born on or before 1 April 2014. Specifically, there were 212,753 who were registered residents of the following municipalities: Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate, Minami-soma, Tamura, Kawamata, and the part of Date (specifically recommended for evacuation).

Ages 0-3 Survey:
Ages 4-6 Survey:
Primary School Survey:
Middle School Survey:
Adults Survey :

3,842 individuals born from 2 April 2011 to 1 April 2014
5,103 individuals born from 2 April 2008 to 1 April 2011
10,861 individuals born from 2 April 2002 to 1 April 2008
6,066 individuals born from 2 April 1999 to 1 April 2002
186,881 individuals born before 1 April 1999

## 1.2-2 Survey Methods

Based on the classifications above, survey sheets (self-administered or completed by parents) were mailed to the participants.

## 1.2-3 Data Tabulation Period

Data tabulation period lasted from 6 February 2015 through 31 October 2015.

## 1.2-4 Number of Respondents and Valid Responses

The numbers of respondents (response rates) were the following: 1,077 ( $28.0 \%$ ) for the ages $0-3$ survey; $1,478(29.0 \%)$ for the ages $4-6$ survey; $2,887(26.6 \%)$ for the primary school survey; 1,376 ( $22.7 \%$ ) for the middle school survey; and 43,845 ( $23.5 \%$ ) for the general survey.

The numbers of valid responses (valid response rates) were the following: 1,077 ( $28.0 \%$ ) for the ages 0-3 survey; $1,478(29.0 \%)$ for the ages $4-6$ survey; $2,859(26.3 \%)$ for the primary school survey; $1,324(21.8 \%)$ for the middle school survey; and $43,811(23.4 \%)$ for adults survey.

The results were collected for each item by questionnaire. As there are missing values in each item, the total may not match the abovementioned valid responses. Since the proportions in the report have been rounded to the nearest whole number, there are instances where the total does not add up to $100 \%$.

### 1.3. Results

## 1.3-1 Age 0-3 years

- Of 3,842 respondents, there were 1,077 ( $28.0 \%$ ) valid responses.
- Regarding the children's health conditions, the result was generally favorable, with $99.0 \%$ of responses indicating no particular issues ('very good', 'good', 'normal'), which was similar to the result of FY 2013 ( $98.8 \%$ ). However, $1.0 \%$ responded indicating that there were issues ('bad', 'very bad').
- Length of sleep was 9 hours and 56 minutes on average, and the average napping time was 1 hour and 53 minutes. These results were almost the same as those of FY 2013 survey (average length of sleep: 9 hours and 59 minutes, average napping time: 1 hour and 53 minutes). The length of sleep was approximately 8 minutes shorter than that of counterparts (3-year-old children) in a national survey ${ }^{2}$ ( 10 hours and 7 minutes).


## 1.3-2 Age 4-6 years

- Of 5,103 respondents, there were $1,478(29.0 \%)$ valid responses.
- Regarding the children's health conditions, the result was generally favorable, with $98.7 \%$ of responses indicating no particular issues ('very good', 'good', 'normal'), which was almost the same as the FY 2013 survey ( $98.4 \%$ ). However, $1.4 \%$ had some problems, with $1.3 \%$ responding 'bad', and $0.1 \%$ responding 'very bad'.
- In the survey on children's emotions and behavior (SDQ Japanese Edition), $13.4 \%$ of the 1,475 valid respondents scored 16 or higher, the screening score from the preceding study ${ }^{3}$, and $5.1 \%$ scored 20 or higher, the initial support standard. Compared to the FY 2013 survey ( $14.2 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $5.4 \%$ scoring 20 or higher), the proportion has been declining, although the decline is small.
- For boys, of the 735 valid respondents, $13.6 \%$ scored 16 or higher, and $4.6 \%$ scored 20 or higher, while for girls, of the 740 valid respondents, $13.2 \%$ scored 16 or higher, and $5.5 \%$ scored 20 or higher. Compared to the FY 2013 survey (boys: $16.7 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $6.8 \%$ scoring 20 or higher; girls: $11.7 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $4.1 \%$ scoring 20 or higher), the proportion of boys in each score group was decreasing, while that of girls was increasing.
- Average length of sleep was 9 hours and 43 minutes, and average length of naps was 1 hour and 37 minutes. Length of sleep and average length of naps were almost the same as the FY 2013 survey (average length of sleep: 9 hours and 44 minutes; average length of naps: 1 hour and 39 minutes). The length of sleep was approximately 10 minutes shorter than that of counterparts (5-year-old children) in a national survey ${ }^{1}$ ( 9 hours and 55 minutes).


## 1.3-3 Primary School

- Of 10,861 respondents, there were 2,859 ( $26.3 \%$ ) valid responses.
- Regarding health conditions, the result was generally favorable, with $98.4 \%$ of responses indicating no particular issues ('very good', 'good', 'normal'), which was almost the same as the FY 2013 survey ( $98.5 \%$ ). On the other hand, $1.5 \%$ indicated issues, responding either 'bad' (1.3\%) or 'very bad' (0.2\%).
- Regarding SDQ scores, of the 2,856 valid respondents, $15.1 \%$ scored 16 or higher and $5.5 \%$ scored 20 or higher. Comparing them with the FY 2013 survey ( 14.7 \% scoring 16 or higher, $5.7 \%$ scoring 20 or higher), the proportion of those scored 16 or higher is increasing, while those scored 20 or higher is decreasing, although the decline was small.
Considering boys and girls separately, for boys, of the 1,451 valid respondents, $17.5 \%$ scored 16 or higher, and $6.5 \%$ scored 20 or higher. Compared to the FY 2013 survey ( $16.9 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $7.1 \%$ scoring 20 or higher), the proportion of those scored 16 or higher increased, but those scored 20 or higher declined. Among the 1,405 valid responses for girls, $12.5 \%$ scored 16 or higher, and $4.4 \%$ scored 20 or higher. Compared to the FY 2013 survey ( $12.3 \%$ scoring 16 or higher, $4.1 \%$ scoring 20 or higher), the proportion increased. The tendency for girls to score lower is similar to the FY 2013 survey.
- Length of sleep averaged 8 hours and 54 minutes, which was similar to that of FY 2013 survey (8 hours and 54 minutes).
- Regarding exercise habits, $34.3 \%$ of respondents answered that they rarely exercise outside of physical education, which is an improvement since the FY 2013 survey (39.3\%). However, compared to the report from a national survey ${ }^{2}$, where the group that responded they occasionally or never exercise outside of physical education classes in school consisted of $11.8 \%$ of boys and $23.4 \%$ of girls, exercise habits are still insufficient.


## 1.3-4 Middle School

- Of 6,066 participants, there were 1,324 (21.8\%) valid responses.
- Regarding health conditions, the result was generally favorable as in FY 2013 (97.0\%), with $96.5 \%$ of responses indicating no particular issues ('Very good', 'Good', 'Normal'). On the other hand, $3.5 \%$ indicated issues, and responded either 'Bad' (3.4\%) or 'Very bad' ( $0.1 \%$ ).
- Regarding SDQ scores, of the 1,300 valid respondents, $13.0 \%$ scored 16 or higher and $5.4 \%$ scored 20 or higher. Compared to the FY 2013 survey ( $13.2 \%$ scored 16 or higher and $6.3 \%$ scored 20 or higher), the proportion declined, although the decline was small.
- Considering boys and girls separately, for boys, of the 665 valid respondents, $14.3 \%$ scored 16 or higher, and $6.3 \%$ scored 20 or higher. Compared to the FY 2013 survey $(15.9 \%$ scored 16 or higher and $7.1 \%$ scored 20 or higher), the proportion declined. Among the 635 valid responses for girls, $11.7 \%$ scored 16 or higher, which increased from $10.5 \%$ in FY 2013, and $4.4 \%$ scored 20 or higher, which declined from $5.5 \%$ in FY 2013. The proportion was lower amongst girls as in the case of the FY 2013 survey.
- Length of sleep averaged 7 hours and 9 minutes, which was almost the same as the FY 2013 survey ( 7 hours and 8 minutes).
- Regarding exercise habits, $29.6 \%$ responded that they rarely exercise outside of physical education, which was a small improvement from the FY 2013 survey (31.0\%).


## General Summary of Children

- The SDQ was used as an indicator to evaluate children's mental health. The percentage of people scoring 16 or higher on the SDQ was still higher for all groups compared to the percentage $(9.5 \%)$ in prior research on the general population in unaffected areas of Japan ${ }^{5}$. Although the proportion of high scores of SDQ declined in age groups of 4-6 years and middle school compared to the FY 2013 survey, the proportion slightly increased among primary school children. Length of sleep was similar to the FY 2013 survey, approaching the length of sleep in the preceding research ${ }^{1}$. In regards to exercise habits, the proportion of group that rarely exercises was in a declining tendency.


## 1.3-5 Adults (people born on or before April 1, 1999)

## Mental Health

- General mental health conditions (K6) apply to $3.0 \%$ of Japanese regional residents in normal times if the score of $\geq 13$ is used as the cut-off value ${ }^{4}$.
- Regarding the K6, 7.7 \% scored 13 or higher in the FY 2014. The proportion decreased compared to the FY 2013 survey ( $9.7 \%$ ), but were still high compared to the proportion during normal times $(3.0 \%)$. While $6.9 \%$ of males scored 13 or higher, $8.3 \%$ of females scored 13 or higher. The similar tendency was observed in the FY 2013 survey. Considering the age groups differently, age group of $50-59$ had the highest proportion of those scored 13 or higher $(8.9 \%)$, while age group of 15-19 years had the lowest proportion (4.6\%). Compared to the FY 2013 survey, the proportion declined in all age groups.
- Since the standards for requiring support provided by the Mental Health Support Team were reduced in FY 2013, telephone support was provided to those with K6 score $\geq 15$ and mail support was provided to those with score $\geq 10$.


## Lifestyle

- Asked about their own health (subjective sense of well-being), $18.4 \%$ of respondents evaluated themselves as being 'Bad' or 'Very bad', and the proportion was similar to the FY 2013 survey (18.5\%).
- In comparison with the prior year, $14.6 \%$ 'gained 3 kg or more' of body weight, while $9.6 \%$ 'lost 3 kg or more.' Compared to the FY 2013 survey ( $17.6 \%$ gained 3 kg or more and $9.7 \%$ lost 3 kg or more since the prior year), proportion of those who lost weight was almost the same, whereas the proportion of those who gained weight declined.
- Asked about their sleep, $61.7 \%$ of respondents were dissatisfied with their sleep, which was similar to that of the FY 2013 survey ( $60.3 \%$ ).
- Regarding exercise habits, $43.8 \%$ of respondents rarely exercised, showing that the percentage went up from the FY 2013 survey ( $46.7 \%$ ).
- The percentage of current smokers was $17.2 \%$, which was slightly lower than the FY 2013 survey (18.5\%). The percentage of current drinkers was 41.5\%, which was lower than the FY 2013 survey $(44.1 \%)$. However, the percentage of heavy drinkers (those who drink at least four drinks or more per day) was $7.9 \%$, which was similar to the FY 2013 survey ( $7.9 \%$ ).


## References

1) Muto Takashi, et al. Report on Home Education from Preschool to Grade 1 (2012) Benesse Education Research and Development Institute. http://berd.benesse.jp/jisedai/research/detaill.php?id=3200
2) Results and Characteristics of the 2013 National Survey on Physical and Athletic Ability, and Exercise Habits (Primary School) (2013) Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology http://www.mext.go.jp/component/a_menu/sports/detail/__icsFiles/afieldfile/2013/12/20/1342603_5.p df
3) Matsuishi T, et al. (2008) Scale properties of the Japanese version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ): a study of infant and school children in community samples. Brain and Development. 30: 410-415.
4) Kawakami Norito. Distribution and Related Factors of Mental Health Conditions Based on K6 Survey in a National Survey. 2006 Health and Labour Sciences Research Grant (Statistical Information Intensive General Research Project) Study on Examining a System to Comprehend and Analyze Statistical Information on Citizens' Health Conditions from the Household. Shared Study

## 2. Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2014

### 2.1 Purpose

The Great East Japan Earthquake on 11 March 2011 and the following accident at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant brought the residents of Fukushima Prefecture psychological distress or post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) caused by anxiety, evacuation, loss of property, and fearful experiences. The survey started in FY 2011 to understand the residents' mental health and lifestyle, and provide them with appropriate care.

Since results of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2011-2013 showed that ongoing care was needed by monitoring the residents' mental health and lifestyle changes, we continued to conduct the survey in FY 2014 using survey forms.

### 2.2. Methods

## 2.2-1 Survey Respondents

The survey respondents of the FY 2014 survey were residents of nationally designated evacuation zones as of 11 March 2011 and born on or before 1 April 2014. Specifically, there were 212,753 who were registered residents of the following municipalities: Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate, Minami-soma, Tamura, Kawamata, and the part of Date (specifically recommended for evacuation).
Ages 0-3 Survey: 3,842 individuals born from 2 April 2011 to 1 April 2014
Ages 4-6 Survey: $\quad 5,103$ individuals born from 2 April 2008 to 1 April 2011
Primary School Survey: 10,861 individuals born from 2 April 2002 to 1 April 2008
Middle School Survey: 6,066 individuals born from 2 April 1999 to 1 April 2002
Adults Survey:
186,881 individuals born before 1 April 1999

## 2.2-2 Survey Methods

Based on the classifications above, survey sheets (self-administered or completed by parents) were mailed to the participants.

## 2.2-3 Data Tabulation Period

Data tabulation period lasted from 6 February 2015 through 31 October 2015.

## 2.2-4 Number of Valid Responses

The numbers of respondents (valid response rates) were the following: 1,077 (28.0\%) for the ages $0-3$ survey; 1,478 ( $29.0 \%$ ) for the ages 4-6 survey; 2,887 ( $26.6 \%$ ) for the primary school survey; $1,376(22.7 \%)$ for the middle school survey; and 43,845 ( $23.5 \%$ ) for the general survey.
The numbers of valid responses (response rate) were the following: 1,077 (28.0\%) for the ages 0-3 survey; $1,478(29.0 \%)$ for the ages $4-6$ survey; 2,859 ( $26.3 \%$ ) for the primary school survey; 1,324 ( $21.8 \%$ ) for the middle school survey; and 43,811 ( $23.4 \%$ ) for the general survey (Table 1).

The results were collected for each item by questionnaire. As there are missing values in each item, the total may not match the abovementioned valid responses. Since the proportions in the report have
been rounded to the nearest whole number, there are instances where the total does not add up to $100 \%$.

Table 1. Number of participants, respondents and valid responses (\%)

|  |  | FY 2014 | FY 2013 | FY 2012 |  | FY 2011 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-3 years | 3,842 | 4,164 | 4,625 |  |  |
|  | 4-6 years | 5,103 | 5,169 | 5,047 | Children 1 | , |
|  | Primary school age | 10,861 | 11,167 | 11,413 | Children 2 | 11,791 |
|  | Middle | 6,066 | 6,013 | 6,023 | Children 3 | 6,077 |
|  | school age |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (Subtotal) | $(25,872)$ | $(26,513)$ | $(27,108)$ | (Subtotal | 29,585 ) |
|  | Adults | 186,881 | 185,859 | 184,507 | Adults | 180,604 |
|  | Total | 212,753 | 212,372 | 211,615 | Total | 210,189 |
| 00000000000 | 0-3 years | 1,077 (28.0) | 1,635 (39.3) | 2,143 (46.3) |  |  |
|  | 4-6 years | 1,478 (29.0) | 2,033 (39.3) | 2,231 (44.2) | Children 1 | 7,824 (66.8) |
|  | Primary school age | 2,887 (26.6) | 4,005 (35.9) | 4,703 (41.2) | Children 2 | 7,509 (63.7) |
|  | Middle school age | 1,376 (22.7) | 1,822 (30.3) | 2,126 (35.3) | Children 3 | 3,412 (56.1) |
|  | (Subtotal) | $(6,818$ (26.4) ) | $(9,495$ (35.8)) | 11,203 (41.3) | (Subtotal | 18,745 (63.4)) |
|  | Adults | 43,845 (23.5) | 46,388 (25.0) | 55,076 (29.9) | Adults | 73,569 (40.7) |
|  | Total | 50,663 (23.8) | 55,883 (26.3) | 66,279 (31.3) | Total | 92,314 (43.9) |
| OO000000000 | 0-3 years | 1,077 (28.0) | 1,634 (39.2) | 2,143 (46.3) |  |  |
|  | 4-6 years | 1,478 (29.0) | 2,032 (39.3) | 2,230 (44.2) | Children | 7,818 (66.7) |
|  | Primary school age | 2,859 (26.3) | 3,987 (35.7) | 4,683 (41.0) | Children 2 | 7,464 (63.3) |
|  | Middle school | 1,324 (21.8) | 1,820 (30.3) | 2,118 (35.2) | Children 3 | 3,411 (56.1) |
|  | age |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (Subtotal) | (6,738 (26.0) ) | (9,473 (35.7)) | (11,174 (41.2)) | (Subtotal | 18,693 (63.2)) |
|  | Adults | 43,811 (23.4) | 46,377 (25.0) | 55,064 (29.8) | Adults | 73,433 (40.7) |
|  | Total | 50,549 (23.8) | 55,850 (26.3) | 66,238 (31.3) | Total | 92,126 (43.8) |

## Results of the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Age group0-3)

Among 3,842 people (age group 0-3) in the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey, the valid response count was $1,077(28.0 \%)$. The breakdown was 550 ( $51.1 \%$ ) boys and 527 ( $48.9 \%$ ) girls and the average age was 2.0 years old.

As for the current address, 853 ( $79.2 \%$ ) lived within the prefecture and 224 (20.8\%) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. Health Condition of the Child (Q1)

Breakdown of the health condition was the following: 374 ( $35.2 \%$ ) for 'very good'; 459 (43.2\%) for 'good'; 219 (20.6\%) for 'normal'; $11(1.0 \%)$ for 'bad'; and $0(0.0 \%)$ for 'very bad'.

## 2. Current Height and Weight of the Child (Q2)

The average height/weight of boys was: $79.5 \mathrm{~cm} / 10.5 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 1 year olds as of 1 April 2015; 87.5 $\mathrm{cm} / 12.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 2 year olds; and $95.2 \mathrm{~cm} / 14.9 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 3 year olds. The average height/weight of girls was: $77.9 \mathrm{~cm} / 9.9 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 1 year olds; $87.3 \mathrm{~cm} / 12.5 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 2 year olds; and $95.0 \mathrm{~cm} / 14.3 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 3 year olds.

## 3. Currently Treated Diseases (Q3)

For currently treated diseases, 768 (71.8\%) answered 'no' while 302 (28.2\%) answered 'yes.'
The breakdown of diseases for those who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 2 (multiple answers allowed).

## 4. Experience of Hospitalization in the Past Year (Q4)

For experience of hospitalization in the past year, 935 ( $87.4 \%$ ) answered 'no' while 135 ( $12.6 \%$ ) answered 'yes.'

The breakdown of diseases for those who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 3 (multiple answers allowed).

Table 2. Breakdown of currently treated diseases

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Common cold | 109 |
| Asthma | 50 |
| Atopic dermatitis | 48 |
| Otitis media | 48 |
| Odontopathy | 27 |
| Allergic rhinitis | 21 |
| Asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic <br> conditions other than allergic rhinitis | 16 |
| Sinusitis/ empyema | 7 |
| Influenza | 3 |
| Epilepsy | 2 |
| ADHD | 0 |
| Other | 48 |

Multiple answers

Table 3. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization
in the past year

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Common cold | 50 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 25 |
| Pneumonia | 20 |
| Influenza | 19 |
| Gastroenteritis | 16 |
| Febrile convulsion | 14 |
| Asthma | 9 |
| Bronchitis | 7 |
| Kawasaki disease | 4 |
| Rotavirus infection | 3 |
| Inguinal hernia | 3 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 2 |
| Other | 27 |

Multiple answers

## 5. Sleep Hours and Naps (Q5)

1) The average going-to-bed time was $9: 11 \mathrm{PM}$ and the average waking time was $7: 7 \mathrm{AM}$. The average sleep hours were 9 hour and 56 minutes.
2) For naps (Does your child take naps?), those who answered 'no' were 159 ( $14.9 \%$ ) and 'yes' were $908(85.1 \%)$. The average nap time was 1 hour and 53 minutes.

## 6. Regular Amount of Exercise (Q6)

Regarding exercise (What is the child's regular amount of exercise?) for two year olds and above at the time of the survey, those who answered 'almost every day' were 382 ( $53.1 \%$ ); '2-4 times a week' were 211 ( $29.3 \%$ ); ‘once a week' were 71 ( $9.9 \%$ ); and 'barely exercise’ were 55 ( $7.6 \%$ ).

## 7. Dietary Habits (Q7)

1) For breast milk (Does your child drink breast milk?), those who answered 'yes' were 159 ( $15.3 \%$ ) and 'no' were 877 ( $84.7 \%$ ).
2) See Table 4 for the dietary habits in the past month (among those who were one year old and above at the time of the survey).

Table 4. Dietary habits in the past month

|  | Yes | No | Valid <br> responses |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1. Does your child consume fish more than three days <br> a week? | $510(49.6 \%)$ | $519(50.4 \%)$ | 1,029 |
| 2. Does your child consume vegetables other than <br> pickles, seaweed, or mushrooms with almost <br> every meal? | $686(66.5 \%)$ | $345(33.5 \%)$ | 1,031 |
| 3. Does your child consume fruit almost every day? | $560(54.3 \%)$ | $472(45.7 \%)$ | 1,032 |
| 4. Does your child consume soy products almost <br> every day? | $613(59.5 \%)$ | $418(40.5 \%)$ | 1,031 |
| 5. Does your child consume dairy almost every day? | $787(76.3 \%)$ | $245(23.7 \%)$ | 1,032 |

## 8. Child Rearing (Q8)

For child rearing (Do you ever lose confidence in child rearing?), those who answered 'yes' were 138 ( $12.9 \%$ ), 'no' were 477 ( $44.5 \%$ ), and 'cannot say' were 458 ( $42.7 \%$ ).

## Results of the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Age group 4-6)

Among the 5,103 people for the survey (age group 4-6), there were 1,478 (29.0\%) valid responses. The breakdown was 736 ( $49.8 \%$ ) boys and $742(50.2 \%)$ girls with an average age of 4.9 years old.

As for the current address, 1,057 ( $71.5 \%$ ) lived within the prefecture and 421 ( $28.5 \%$ ) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. Health Condition of the Child (Q1)

Breakdown of the health condition was the following: 445 (31.2\%) for 'very good'; 582 ( $40.8 \%$ ) for 'good'; 379 ( $26.6 \%$ ) for 'normal'; 18 (1.3\%) for 'bad'; and 1 ( $0.1 \%$ ) for 'very bad.'

## 2. Current Height and Weight of the Child (Q2)

The average height/weight of boys was the following: $103.4 \mathrm{~cm} / 17.1 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 4 year olds as of 1 April 2015, $109.1 \mathrm{~cm} / 18.8 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 5 year olds and $116.7 \mathrm{~cm} / 21.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 6 year olds. The average height/weight for girls was the following: $102.2 \mathrm{~cm} / 16.5 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 4 year olds, $108.7 \mathrm{~cm} / 18.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 5 year olds, and $114.8 \mathrm{~cm} / 20.8 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 6 year olds.

## 3. Currently Treated Diseases (Q3)

For currently treated diseases, 941 (63.9\%) answered 'no' and 531 (36.1\%) answered 'yes'.
The breakdown of diseases for individuals who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 5 (multiple answers allowed).

## 4. Experience of Hospitalization in the Past Year (Q4)

For experience of hospitalization in the past year, 1,344 ( $91.4 \%$ ) answered 'no' and 127 ( $8.6 \%$ ) answered 'yes'.

The breakdown of diseases for those who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 6 (multiple answers allowed).

Table 5. Breakdown of currently treated diseases

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Common cold | 126 |
| Allergic rhinitis | 122 |
| Asthma | 107 |
| Atopic dermatitis | 102 |
| Odontopathy | 101 |
| Otitis media | 52 |
| Asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic <br> conditions other than allergic rhinitis | 38 |
| Sinusitis/ empyema | 29 |
| Epilepsy | 5 |
| Influenza | 5 |
| ADHD | 68 |
| Other |  |

Multiple answers

Table 6. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization
in the past year

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Common cold | 55 |
| Influenza | 27 |
| Gastroenteritis | 18 |
| Asthma | 9 |
| Pneumonia | 8 |
| Bronchitis | 8 |
| Febrile convulsion | 6 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 5 |
| Kawasaki disease | 4 |
| Inguinal hernia | 4 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 3 |
| Rotavirus infection | 1 |
| Other | 32 |

Multiple answers

## 5. Sleep Hours and Naps (Q5)

1) The average going-to-bed time was $9: 9 \mathrm{PM}$ and the average waking time was $6: 52 \mathrm{AM}$. The average sleep hours were 9 hours and 43 minutes.
2) For naps (Does your child take naps?), those who answered 'no' were 947 ( $64.9 \%$ ), and 'yes' were $512(35.1 \%)$. The average nap time was 1 hour and 37 minutes.

## 6. Regular Amount of Exercise (Q6)

For exercise (What is your regular amount of exercise?), those who answered 'almost every day' were 801 ( $54.6 \%$ ), '2-4 times a week' were 461 ( $31.4 \%$ ), 'once a week' were 132 ( $9.0 \%$ ), and 'barely exercise' were 73 ( $5.0 \%$ ).

## 7. Dietary Habits (Q7)

See Table 7 for the dietary habits in the past month.

Table 7. Dietary habits in the past month

|  | Faster | Normal/ Slower | Valid <br> responses |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Does your child eat faster than others? | $134(9.1 \%)$ | $1,341(90.9 \%)$ | 1,475 |
|  | Yes | No | Valid <br> Responses |
| 2. Does your child drink sugary beverages almost <br> every day? | $481(32.6 \%)$ | $995(67.4 \%)$ | 1,476 |
| 3. Does your child consume fish more than three <br> days a week? | $619(42.0 \%)$ | $856(58.0 \%)$ | 1,475 |


| 4. Does your child consume vegetables other than <br> pickles, seaweed, or mushrooms with almost <br> every meal? | $916(62.0 \%)$ | $561(38.0 \%)$ | 1,477 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5. Does your child consume fruit almost every day? | $748(50.7 \%)$ | $728(49.3 \%)$ | 1,476 |
| 6. Does your child consume soy products almost <br> every day? | $735(49.8 \%)$ | $742(50.2 \%)$ | 1,477 |
| 7. Does your child consume dairy almost every day? | $1,187(80.5 \%)$ | $288(19.5 \%)$ | 1,475 |
| 8. Does your child consume prepared foods almost <br> every day? | $170(11.5 \%)$ | $1,307(88.5 \%)$ | 1,477 |
| 9. Does your child eat out almost every day? | $5(0.3 \%)$ | $1,472(99.7 \%)$ | 1,477 |

## 8. Child's Emotions and Behavior (Q8)

1) For child's emotions and behavior (SDQ Japanese version), among the 1,475 valid responses, 198 ( $13.4 \%$ ) were 16 points and above ${ }^{1}$, and $75(5.1 \%)$ were 20 points and above ${ }^{2}$ (Fig. 1). The average total points were 9.6 points.
For boys, among the 735 valid responses, $100(13.6 \%)$ were 16 points and above; $34(4.6 \%)$ were 20 points and above. For girls, among the 740 valid responses, 98 ( $13.2 \%$ ) were 16 points and above; and 41 ( $5.5 \%$ ) were 20 points and above (Fig. 2). The average total score for boys was 9.9 points while the total score for girls was 9.3.
2) Regarding whether children have any issues in one or more areas (emotions, focus, behavior or interaction with others), those that answered 'no' were 1,112 ( $75.6 \%$ ), 'yes (minor issues)' were 304 (20.7\%), 'yes (clear issues)' were 42 (2.9\%), and 'yes (serious issues)' were $13(0.9 \%)$.
3) Among those who answered 'yes' to the above question, regarding whether or not their child is upset or concerned due to the issue, those who answered 'not at all' were 161 ( $46.8 \%$ ); 'only a little' were 167 ( $48.5 \%$ ); ‘very' were 14 ( $4.1 \%$ ); and 'greatly’ were 2 ( $0.6 \%$ ).


Fig. 1 Children's emotions and behavior for age group 4-6 (SDQ): Overall


Fig. 2 Children's emotions and behavior for age group 4-6 (SDQ) by sex

1) A standard value indicated by previous research
2) A standard established by Fukushima Medical University physicians to provide support

## 9. Nursery School and Kindergarten (Q9)

When asked if the child would not go to nursery school or kindergarten, 269 (18.3\%) said 'yes,' $1,131(77.1 \%)$ said 'no,' and $67(4.6 \%)$ said 'the child was not attending nursery school or kindergarten at the moment.'

## Results of the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Primary school age)

Among 10,861 people of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (for primary school students), 2,859 $(26.3 \%)$ provided valid responses. The breakdown was $1,453(50.8 \%)$ boys and $1,406(49.2 \%)$ girls with an average age of 9.4 years old.

As for the current address, 2,154 (75.3\%) lived within the prefecture and 705 (24.7\%) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. Health Condition of The Child (Q1)

Breakdown of the health state was the following: 735 (27.2\%) for 'very good'; 1,106 (41.0\%) for 'good'; 815 (30.2\%) for 'normal'; $36(1.3 \%)$ for 'bad'; and 6 ( $0.2 \%$ ) for 'very bad'.

## 2. Current Height and Weight of the Child (Q2)

The average height/weight of boys was the following: $122.5 \mathrm{~cm} / 24.5 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 1 st graders; 127.8 cm / 27.4 kg for $2^{\text {nd }}$ graders; $132.8 \mathrm{~cm} / 30.5 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $3^{\text {rd }}$ graders; $138.6 \mathrm{~cm} / 34.9 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $4^{\text {th }}$ graders; $144.6 \mathrm{~cm} /$ 40.2 kg for $5^{\text {th }}$ graders; and $151.4 \mathrm{~cm} / 44.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $6^{\text {th }}$ graders. The average height/weight of girls was the following: $120.7 \mathrm{~cm} / 23.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $1^{\text {st }}$ graders; $126.6 \mathrm{~cm} / 26.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $2^{\text {nd }}$ graders; $132.1 \mathrm{~cm} / 30.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $3^{\text {rd }}$ graders; $138.5 \mathrm{~cm} / 33.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $4^{\text {th }}$ graders; $145.8 \mathrm{~cm} / 38.8 \mathrm{~kg}$ for $5^{\text {th }}$ graders; and $150.9 \mathrm{~cm} / 42.9$ kg for $6^{\text {th }}$ graders.

## 3. Currently Treated Diseases (Q3)

For currently treated diseases, 1,802 (63.3\%) answered 'no' and 1,045 (36.7\%) answered 'yes.'
The breakdown of diseases for those who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 8 (multiple answers allowed).

## 4. Experience of Hospitalization in the Past Year (Q4)

For experience of hospitalization in the past year, 2,691 (94.4\%) answered 'no' and 161 (5.6\%) answered 'yes.'

The breakdown of diseases for those who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 9 (multiple answers allowed).

Table 8. Breakdown of currently treated diseases

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Allergic rhinitis | 415 |
| Odontopathy | 253 |
| Atopic dermatitis | 141 |
| Asthma | 132 |
| Common cold | 123 |
| Asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic <br> conditions other than allergic rhinitis | 80 |
| Sinusitis/ empyema | 54 |
| ADHD | 38 |
| Otitis media | 30 |
| Epilepsy | 12 |
| Influenza | 7 |
| Other | 176 |

Multiple answers

Table 9. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization

Multiple answers

## 5. Sleep Hours and Naps (Q5)

The average going-to-bed time was 9:31 PM and the average waking time was 6:26 AM. The average sleep hours were 8 hours and 54 minutes.

## 6. Regular Amount of Exercise (Q6)

For exercise (What is the child's regular amount of exercise?), those who answered 'almost every day' were $280(9.8 \%)$; '2-4 times a week' were 904 ( $31.8 \%$ ); 'once a week' were $685(24.1 \%)$; and 'barely exercise' were 974 (34.3\%).

## 7. Dietary Habits (Q7)

The dietary habits in the past month are shown in Table 10.

Table 10. Dietary habits in the past month

|  | Faster | Normal/ Slower | Valid <br> responses |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Does your child eat faster than others? | $399(14.0 \%)$ | $2,457(86.0 \%)$ | 2,856 |
|  | Yes | No | Valid <br> Responses |
| 2. Does your child skip breakfast often? | $220(7.7 \%)$ | $2,637(92.3 \%)$ | 2,857 |
| 3. Does your child drink sugary beverages almost <br> every day? | $817(28.6 \%)$ | $2,039(71.4 \%)$ | 2,856 |
| 4. Does your child consume fish more than three days <br> a week? | $1,284(45.0 \%)$ | $1,570(55.0 \%)$ | 2,854 |


| 5. Does your child consume vegetables other than <br> pickles, seaweed, or mushrooms with almost <br> every meal? | $1,878(65.8 \%)$ | $978(34.2 \%)$ | 2,856 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6. Does your child consume fruit almost every day? | $1,058(37.1 \%)$ | $1,797(62.9 \%)$ | 2,855 |
| 7. Does your child consume soy products almost <br> every day? | $1,420(49.8 \%)$ | $1,434(50.2 \%)$ | 2,854 |
| 8. Does your child consume dairy almost every day? | $2,424(84.8 \%)$ | $433(15.2 \%)$ | 2,857 |
| 9. Does your child consume prepared foods almost <br> every day? | $221(7.7 \%)$ | $2,636(92.3 \%)$ | 2,857 |
| 10. Does your child eat out almost every day? | $11(0.4 \%)$ | $2,846(99.6 \%)$ | 2,857 |

## 8. Child's Emotions and Behavior (Q8)

1) For child's emotions and behavior (SDQ Japanese version), among the 2,856 valid responses, 430 $(15.1 \%)$ were 16 points and above ${ }^{1}$, and $157(5.5 \%)$ were 20 points and above ${ }^{2}$ (Fig. 3). The average total point was 9.2.

For boys, among the 1,451 valid responses, 254 (17.5\%) were 16 points and above, and 95 ( $6.5 \%$ ) were 20 points and above. For girls, among the 1,405 valid responses, 176 ( $12.5 \%$ ) were 16 points and above and $62(4.4 \%)$ were 20 points and above (Fig. 4). The average total score for boys was 9.8 points while the total score for girls was 8.6 points.
2) Regarding whether children have any issues in one or more areas (emotions, focus, behavior or interaction with others), those who answered 'no' were 2,008 (70.5\%); 'yes (minor issues)' were 681 (23.9\%); 'yes (clear issues)' were 130 ( $4.6 \%$ ); and 'yes (serious issues)' were 30 ( $1.1 \%$ ).
3) Among those who answered 'yes' for the above questions, regarding whether or not the child is upset or concerned due to the issue: those who answered 'not at all' were 198 ( $24.7 \%$ ); 'only a little' were 527 ( $65.7 \%$ );'very' were 55 ( $6.9 \%$ ); and 'greatly' were 22 ( $2.7 \%$ ).


Fig. 3 Children's emotions and behavior among primary school students (SDQ): Overall


Fig. 4 Children's emotions and behavior among primary school students (SDQ) by sex

1) A standard value indicated by previous research
2) A standard established by Fukushima Medical University physicians to provide support.

## 9. School (Q9)

When asked if the child would not go to school, 342 (12.1\%) said 'yes' and 2,484 (87.9\%) said 'no.'

## Results of the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Middle school age)

Among the 6,066 people for the survey (for middle school students), there were $1,324(21.8 \%)$ valid responses. The breakdown was $680(51.4 \%)$ boys and 644 ( $48.6 \%$ ) girls with an average age of 13.9 years old.

As for the current address, 1,052 (79.5\%) lived within the prefecture and 272 (20.5\%) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. Health Condition of the Child (Q1)

Breakdown of the health condition was the following: 239 (28.1\%) for 'very good'; 278 (32.7\%) for 'good'; 304 (35.7\%) for 'normal'; 29 (3.4\%) for 'bad'; and 1 ( $0.1 \%$ ) for 'very bad'.

## 2. Current Height and Weight of the Child (Q2)

The average height/weight of boys was the following: $159.9 \mathrm{~cm} / 50.0 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 7 th graders; $164.0 \mathrm{~cm} /$ 53.5 kg for 8th graders; and $168.5 \mathrm{~cm} / 60.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 9 th graders. The average height/ weight for girls were the following: $154.1 \mathrm{~cm} / 46.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 7 th graders; $155.7 \mathrm{~cm} / 49.4 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 8 th graders; and 156.8 $\mathrm{cm} / 51.1 \mathrm{~kg}$ for 9 th graders.

## 3. Sleep (Q3)

1) The average sleeping hours were 7 hours and 9 minutes.
2) For sleep satisfaction, 365 (42.6\%) answered 'sufficient', 400 (46.7 \%) answered 'slightly insufficient', and 92 (10.7\%) answered 'insufficient'.

## 4. Regular Amount of Exercise (Q4)

For exercise (What is your regular amount of exercise aside from physical education classes?), those who answered 'almost every day' were 411 (47.7\%), '2-4 times a week' were 119 ( $13.8 \%$ ), 'once a week' were 76 ( $8.8 \%$ ), and 'barely exercise' were 255 ( $29.6 \%$ ).

## 5. Dietary Habits (Q5)

The dietary habits in the past month are as shown in Table 11 (next page).

Table 11. Dietary habits in the past month

|  | Faster | Normal/ Slower | Valid <br> responses |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Do you eat faster than others? | $177(20.6 \%)$ | $682(79.4 \%)$ | 859 |
|  | Yes | No | Valid <br> responses |
| 2. Do you skip breakfast often? | $100(11.6 \%)$ | $760(88.4 \%)$ | 860 |
| 3. Do you go to sleep within 1-2 hours after dinner? | $67(7.8 \%)$ | $789(92.2 \%)$ | 856 |
| 4. Do you drink sugary beverages almost every day? | $303(35.3 \%)$ | $556(64.7 \%)$ | 859 |
| 5. Do you consume fish more than three days a week? | $393(45.8 \%)$ | $465(54.2 \%)$ | 858 |
| 6. Do you consume vegetables other than pickles, | $598(69.5 \%)$ | $262(30.5 \%)$ | 860 |
| seaweed, or mushrooms with almost every meal? |  |  | 860 |
| 7. Do you consume fruit almost every day? | $304(35.3 \%)$ | $556(64.7 \%)$ | 860 |
| 8. Do you consume soy products almost every day? | $448(52.1 \%)$ | $412(47.9 \%)$ | 860 |
| 9. Do you consume dairy almost every day? | $713(83.0 \%)$ | $146(17.0 \%)$ | 859 |
| 10. Do you consume prepared foods almost every day? | $122(14.2 \%)$ | $738(85.8 \%)$ | 860 |
| 11. Do you eat out almost every day? | $4(0.5 \%)$ | $856(99.5 \%)$ | 860 |

## 6. Currently Treated Diseases (Q6)

For currently treated diseases, 924 (71.3\%) answered 'no' while 372 (28.7\%) answered 'yes.'
The breakdown of diseases for individuals who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 12 (multiple answers allowed).

## 7. Experience of Hospitalization in the Past Year (Q7)

For experience of hospitalization in the past year, 1,259 (97.1\%) answered 'no' and 38 (2.9\%) answered 'yes.'

The breakdown of those who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 13 (multiple answers allowed).

Table 12. Breakdown of currently treated diseases

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Allergic rhinitis | 152 |
| Odontopathy | 77 |
| Atopic dermatitis | 60 |
| Asthma | 34 |
| ADHD | 25 |
| Asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic <br> conditions other than allergic rhinitis | 21 |
| Sinusitis/ empyema | 15 |
| Common cold | 13 |
| Influenza | 5 |
| Otitis media | 3 |
| Epilepsy | 3 |
| Other | 83 |
| Multiple answers |  |

Table 13. Breakdown of diseases during hospitalization in the past year

| Disease | Count |
| :--- | ---: |
| Common cold | 17 |
| Influenza | 11 |
| Gastroenteritis | 6 |
| Asthma | 1 |
| Bronchitis | 1 |
| Pneumonia | 0 |
| Mycoplasma pneumonia | 0 |
| Respiratory syncytial virus infection | 0 |
| Rotavirus infection | 0 |
| Febrile convulsion | 0 |
| Kawasaki disease | 0 |
| Inguinal hernia | 0 |
| Other | 10 |

Multiple answers

## 8. Child's Emotions and Behavior (Q8)

1) For child's emotions and behavior (SDQ Japanese version), among the 1,300 valid responses, 169 $(13.0 \%)$ were 16 points and above ${ }^{1}$ and $70(5.4 \%)$ were 20 points and above ${ }^{2}$ (Fig. 5). The average total point was 8.6.
For boys, among the 665 valid responses, 95 ( $14.3 \%$ ) were 16 points and above and 42 ( $6.3 \%$ ) were 20 points and above. For girls, among the 635 valid responses, 74 (11.7\%) were 16 points and above and $28(4.4 \%)$ were 20 points and above (Fig. 6). The average total score for boys was 9.1 points and the total score for girls was 8.2.
2) Regarding whether children have any issues in one or more areas (emotions, focus, behavior or interaction with others), those who answered 'no' were 866 ( $66.3 \%$ ),'yes (minor issues)' were 323 ( $24.7 \%$ ), 'yes (clear issues)' were 96 ( $7.4 \%$ ), and 'yes (serious issues)' were 21 ( $1.6 \%$ ).
3) Among those that answered 'yes' for the above question, regarding whether or not the child is confused or concerned due to the issue, those who answered 'not at all' were 72 ( $17.0 \%$ ), 'only a little' were 282 ( $66.5 \%$ ), 'very' were 54 ( $12.7 \%$ ), and 'greatly' were 16 (3.8\%).


Fig. 5 Children's emotions and behavior for middle school students (SDQ): Overall


Fig. 6 Children's emotions and behavior for middle school students (SDQ) by sex

1) A standard value indicated by previous research
2) A standard established by Fukushima Medical University physicians to provide support.

## 9. School (Q9)

When asked if the child would not go to school, 199 (15.7\%) said 'yes' and 1,072 (84.3\%) said 'no.'

## Results of the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Adults)

Among the 186,881 adults for the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey, there were 43,811 (23.4\%) valid responses. The breakdown was 19,653 (44.9\%) males and 24,158 ( $55.1 \%$ ) females with an average age of 60.5 years old.

As for the current address, 37,092 ( $84.7 \%$ ) lived within the prefecture and 6,719 (15.3\%) lived outside the prefecture.

## 1. Health condition (Q1)

Breakdown of the health condition was the following: 1,478 (4.0\%) for 'very good'; 5,909 (15.9\%) for 'good'; 22,855 (61.7\%) for 'normal'; $6,188(16.7 \%)$ for 'bad'; and $632(1.7 \%)$ for 'very bad'.

## 2. Height and Weight (Q2)

1) The average height/weight of males was $165.7 \mathrm{~cm} / 66.1 \mathrm{~kg}$ and the average BMI was 24.0 $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. Among males, those with less than BMI $18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were 701 ( $3.8 \%$ ); $18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were 11,193 ( $61.1 \%$ ); $25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than 27.5 $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were 3,796 (20.7\%); $27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were 1,686 ( $9.2 \%$ ); and $30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above were 958 ( $5.2 \%$ ).
The average height/weight of females was $153.2 \mathrm{~cm} / 54 \mathrm{~kg}$ and the average BMI was $23.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. For females, those with a BMI less than $18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were $1,840(8.4 \%) ; 18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were 14,392 ( $65.4 \%$ ); $25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were 3,253 ( $14.8 \%$ ); $27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above and less than $30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ were 1,448 ( $6.6 \%$ ); and 30.0 $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and above were 1,074 (4.9\%).
2) For body weight change (Did you have any body weight change compared to last year?), those who answered 'it increased by 3 kg or more' were 6,071 ( $14.6 \%$ ); 'it did not change ( $\pm 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ )' were $31,435(75.8 \%)$; and 'it decreased by 3 kg or more' were 3,986 ( $9.6 \%$ ).
For body weight change for males, those who answered 'it increased by 3 kg or more' were $2,537(13.6 \%)$; 'it did not change ( $\pm 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ )' were 14,321 ( $76.7 \%$ ); and 'it decreased by 3 kg or more' were 1,804 ( $9.7 \%$ ).
For body weight change for females, those who answered 'it increased by 3 kg or more' were $3,534(15.5 \%)$; 'it didn't change ( $\pm 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ )' were 17,114 ( $75.0 \%$ ); and 'it decreased by 3 kg or more' were 2,182 ( $9.6 \%$ ).

## 3. Medical History in the Past Year (Q3)

Medical history in the past year (Have you been diagnosed with some of the following diseases in the past year?) is shown in Table 14.

Table 14. Experience of diagnoses by general illness and the state of attending hospital as outpatient


1) Proportion of the valid responses

* Among these, 312 individuals answered that they were not currently attending hospital as outpatient since they have recovered.


## 4. Sleep (Q4)

1) The average sleep hours were 7 hours and 3 minutes.
2) As for sleep satisfaction, those who answered 'sufficient' were 14,094 ( $38.3 \%$ ); 'slightly insufficient' were 17,052 ( $46.3 \%$ ); 'very insufficient' were 4,705 ( $12.8 \%$ ); and 'greatly insufficient or couldn't go to sleep" were 960 (2.6\%).
3) Experiences related to sleep (Have you experienced the following conditions at least three times a week?) are shown in Table 15.

Table 15. Experiences related to sleep among adults

|  | Yes | No | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. It takes time to fall sleep at night after going to bed. | $\begin{array}{r} 15,533 \\ (42.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,115 \\ (57.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 36,648 |
| 2. I wake up during the night in the middle of sleep | $\begin{array}{r} 24,035 \\ (65.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,828 \\ (34.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 36,863 |
| 3. I wake up before the time I set and can't go back to sleep. | $\begin{array}{r} 14,798 \\ (41.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,235 \\ (58.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 36,033 |
| 4. Total hour of sleep is not enough. | $\begin{array}{r} 12,634 \\ (35.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,637 \\ (64.2 \%) \end{array}$ | 35,271 |
| 5. I feel depressed during the day. | $\begin{array}{r} 9,673 \\ (27.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,298 \\ (72.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 34,971 |
| 6. My physical and mental activity levels during the day are low. | $\begin{array}{r} 11,187 \\ (31.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,241 \\ (68.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 35,428 |
| 7. I feel sleepy during the day. | $\begin{array}{r} 17,436 \\ (48.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,580 \\ (51.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 36,016 |

## 5. Exercise (Q5)

Those who answered they exercised 'almost every day' were 6,524 ( $15.3 \%$ ), ' $2-4$ times per week' were $10,414(24.4 \%)$, 'once a week' were $7,061(16.5 \%)$, and 'almost never' were $18,670(43.8 \%)$.

## 6. Smoking (Q6)

As for smoking (Do you smoke tobacco or cigarettes except for cigars and pipes?), those who answered 'have never smoked' were 23,400 (57.4\%); 'I quit' were 10,315 ( $25.3 \%$ ); and 'yes' were 7,019 (17.2\%).

Among those who responded 'yes', the average number of cigarettes was 16.3 per day.

## 7. Alcohol consumption (Q7)

1) For alcohol consumption (Do you currently drink alcohol?), those who answered 'no, or barely drink (less than once a month)' were 22,128 ( $54.4 \%$ ); 'I quit' were $1,689(4.2 \%)$; and 'yes (at least once a month)' were 16,869 (41.5\%).
2) Among those who answered 'yes (at least once per month)', those who answered 'one day a week' were 2,307 ( $14.7 \%$ ); 'two days a week' were 1,624 ( $10.3 \%$ ); 'three days a week' were $1,557(9.9 \%)$; 'four days a week' were $1,005(6.4 \%)$; 'five days a week' were $1,724(11.0 \%)$; 'six days a week' were 1,925 ( $12.2 \%$ ); and 'seven days a week' were 5,591 ( $35.5 \%$ ).
3) The average alcohol consumption per day was around 198 ml per day. Among the 40,686 valid responses for alcohol consumption (Q7-1), 3,233 (7.9\%) consumed excessively ( 360 ml and above).
4) For experience related to alcohol consumption (Answer the following questions about the past 30 days. CAGE screens for alcoholism.), the responses of each item are shown in Table 16. 'Yes' was 1 point and the total points of the four items were calculated.

The results by age group are shown in Table 17. Overall, those with 0 points were 9,330 ( $62.0 \%$ ); 1 point was $3,333(22.2 \%)$; 2 points were $1,428(9.5 \%)$; 3 points were $674(4.5 \%)$; and 4 points were 279 ( $1.9 \%$ ).

For males, those with 0 points were 5,758 ( $56.5 \%$ ); 1 point were 2,551 ( $25.0 \%$ ); 2 points were 1,111 ( $10.9 \%$ ); 3 points were $561(5.5 \%)$; and 4 points were $212(2.1 \%)$. For females, 0 points were $3,572(73.6 \%)$; 1 point were $782(16.1 \%) ; 2$ points were $317(6.5 \%) ; 3$ points were 113 $(2.3 \%)$; and 4 points were $67(1.4 \%)$.

Table 16. Experience related to alcohol consumption (Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

|  |  | No | Yes | Valid <br> responses |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drinking? | 10,431 <br> $(68.5 \%)$ | 4,799 <br> $(31.5 \%)$ | 15,230 |
| 2 | Have people annoyed you by criticizing your drinking? | 13,659 <br> $(90.3 \%)$ | 1,470 <br> $(9.7 \%)$ | 15,129 |
| 3 | Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking? | 13,144 <br> $(86.8 \%)$ | 2,002 <br> $(13.2 \%)$ | 15,146 |
| 4 | Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your <br> nerves or to get rid of a hangover (eye-opener)? | 13,932 <br> $(91.9 \%)$ | 1,230 <br> $(8.1 \%)$ | 15,162 |

Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.
Table 17. Experience related to alcohol consumption by age group
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

|  | 0 points | 1 point | 2 points | 3 points | 4 points | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20s | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ (78.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ (12.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ (5.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ (2.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (1.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 665 |
| 30s | $\begin{array}{r} 979 \\ (66.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 263 \\ (17.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 133 \\ (9.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ (4.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ (2.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,478 |
| 40s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,154 \\ (61.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ (21.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187 \\ (10.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ (4.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ (1.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1,864 |
| 50s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,545 \\ (58.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 628 \\ (23.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 288 \\ (10.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ (4.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ (2.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,649 |
| 60s | $\begin{array}{r} 2,696 \\ (59.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,099 \\ (24.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 438 \\ (9.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208 \\ (4.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ (1.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4,525 |
| 70s and above | $\begin{array}{r} 2,435 \\ (63.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 857 \\ (22.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 345 \\ (8.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 169 \\ (4.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ (1.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3,863 |
| Overall | $\begin{array}{r} 9,330 \\ (62.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,333 \\ (22.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,428 \\ (9.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 674 \\ (4.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279 \\ (1.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,044 |

## 8. Appetite (Q8)

When asked about their appetite (How often have you lost appetite in the last two weeks?), 30,250 ( $75.5 \%$ ) said zero, 7,595 ( $19.0 \%$ ) said a few days, 1,366 ( $3.4 \%$ ) said more than a week, and 841 (2.1\%) said almost every day.

## 9. Dietary Habits (Q9)

The dietary habits in the past month are as shown in Table 18.

Table 18. Dietary habits in the past month

|  | Faster | Normal/ Slower | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Do you eat faster than others? | $\begin{array}{r} 11,851 \\ (27.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 31,507 (72.7\%) | 43,358 |
|  | Yes | No | Valid responses |
| 2. Do you skip breakfast often? | 7,079 (16.3\%) | 36,243 (83.7\%) | 43,322 |
| 3 . Do you tend to eat until you are full? | $\begin{array}{r} 20,712 \\ (47.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 22,533 (52.1\%) | 43,245 |
| 4. Do you eat snacks during daytime or late at night almost every day? | $\begin{array}{r} 11,141 \\ (25.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 31,876 (74.1\%) | 43,017 |
| 5. Do you consume fatty meat more than three times a week? | $\begin{array}{r} 14,475 \\ (33.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 28,492 (66.3\%) | 42,967 |
| 6. Do you consume fish more than three days a week? | $\begin{array}{r} 25,993 \\ (60.2 \%) \end{array}$ | 17,158 (39.8\%) | 43,151 |
| 7. Do you consume more than two bowls of soup a day? | $\begin{array}{r} 18,371 \\ (42.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 24,960 (57.6\%) | 43,331 |
| 8. Do you consume pickles more than twice a day? | $\begin{array}{r} 16,759 \\ (38.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 26,493 (61.3\%) | 43,252 |
| 9. Do you consume vegetables other than pickles, seaweed, or mushrooms with almost every meal? | $\begin{array}{r} 28,916 \\ (66.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 14,363 (33.2\%) | 43,279 |
| 10. Do you consume fruit almost every day? | $\begin{array}{r} 20,038 \\ (46.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 23,194 (53.7\%) | 43,232 |
| 11. Do you consume soy products almost every day? | $\begin{array}{r} 25,621 \\ (59.1 \%) \end{array}$ | 17,750 (40.9\%) | 43,371 |
| 12. Do you consume dairy almost every day? | $\begin{array}{r} 25,341 \\ (58.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 17,983 (41.5\%) | 43,324 |
| 13. Do you consume prepared foods almost every day? | 8,759 (20.3\%) | 34,475 (79.7\%) | 43,234 |
| 14. Do you eat out almost every day? | 1,544 (3.6\%) | 41,685 (96.4\%) | 43,229 |

## 10. Overall mental health (Q10)

1) For overall mental health (K6), among the 36,186 valid responses, the number of those with 13 points and above ${ }^{1}$ was 2,776 ( $7.7 \%$ ) (Fig. 7). The average points were 4.7 points.

For males, among the 16,300 valid responses, the number of those with 13 points and above was $1,120(6.9 \%)$. For females, among the 19,886 valid responses, 13 points and above were 1,656 ( $8.3 \%$ ) (Fig. 8). The average points for males and females were 4.4 and 4.9 points respectively.

Table 19 (next page) shows the data by age group.


Fig. 7 The general mental health state (K6): Overall


Fig. 8 The general mental health state (K6) by gender

Table 19. General mental health state (K6) by age group

|  | 13 points and above ${ }^{1}$ | Valid responses |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 10 s | $33(4.6 \%)$ | 712 |
| 20 s | $148(8.4 \%)$ | 1,769 |
| 30 s | $307(8.6 \%)$ | 3,584 |
| 40 s | $317(8.5 \%)$ | 3,737 |
| 50 s | $458(8.9 \%)$ | 5,175 |
| 60 s | $605(6.2 \%)$ | 9,699 |
| 70 and above | $908(7.9 \%)$ | 11,510 |

1) A standard value indicated by previous research

## 11. Current Living Conditions (Q11)

1) For whether or not one had to live separately from family due to disaster, 14,719 ( $34.4 \%$ ) answered 'yes' and 28,123 (65.6\%) answered 'no'.
2) The number of residents in one household (including self) before the disaster was the following: one (living alone), 2,821 ( $7.0 \%$ ); two, $9,210(23.0 \%)$; three, 8,171 ( $20.4 \%$ ); four, 6,819 (17.0\%); five, 4,954 (12.4\%); six, 4,165 (10.4\%); seven, 2,483 (6.2\%); eight, 964 ( $2.4 \%$ ); nine, 364 ( $0.9 \%$ ); and ten and above, 158 ( $0.4 \%$ ).
The current number of residents in one household was the following: one (living alone), 5,741 ( $13.7 \%$ ); two, 14,760 ( $35.3 \%$ ); three, 8,648 ( $20.7 \%$ ); four, 5,813 (13.9\%); five, 3,271 (7.8\%); six, $1,993(4.8 \%)$; seven, $1,077(2.6 \%)$; eight, $380(0.9 \%)$; nine, 124 ( $0.3 \%$ ); and ten and above, 54 ( $0.1 \%$ ).
3) For current residence (multiple answers allowed), 9,147 lived in municipally subsidized rental housing, 134 in temporary housing, 14 in restoration public housing, 431 in rented houses or apartments, 322 in relative's houses, 300 in owned houses, and 478 in other kinds of habitats.
4) For the form of employment, 11,532 (27.4\%) were full-time or self-employed, 3,317 (7.9\%) were part-time, and 27,182 ( $64.7 \%$ ) were unemployed (including students and homemakers).
5) For how one sees their financial circumstances, 4,533 (10.9\%) said 'tough,' 9,557 ( $22.9 \%$ ) said 'slightly tough,' 24,703 (59.3\%) said 'normal,' 2,112 (5.1\%) said 'slightly comfortable,' and 768 (1.8\%) said 'comfortable.'
6) Asked if they (or their spouse) were pregnant before the disaster, or if they were living together with their child who was underage, $7,510(20.4 \%)$ said 'yes,' and 29,296 (79.6\%) said 'no.'

Among those who said 'yes,' 592 (7.9\%) said they (or their spouse) were pregnant, 3,201 $(42.6 \%)$ said they were living with their pre-school child, 2,910 ( $38.7 \%$ ) said they were living with their primary school child, $1,409(18.8 \%)$ said they were living with their middle school child, $1,927(25.7 \%)$ said they were living with their underage child who has graduated from middle school. (Multiple answers allowed.)
7) Asked if they (or their spouse) were currently pregnant, or if they were currently living with their child who was underage, 5,914 (16.4\%) said 'yes,' and 30,198 (83.6\%) said 'no.'

Among those who said 'yes,' 329 ( $5.6 \%$ ) said they (or their spouse) were currently pregnant, $2,473(41.8 \%)$ said they were living with their preschool child, $2,447(41.4 \%)$ said they were living with their primary school child, 1,493 (25.2\%) said they were living with their middle school child, and $1,425(24.1 \%)$ said they were living with their underage child who has graduated from middle school. (Multiple answers allowed.)

## 12. Awareness of Health Effects Caused By Radiation (Q12)

1) Awareness of health effects caused by radiation is shown in Table 20.

Table 20. Awareness of health effects caused by radiation
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is proportion)

|  |  | Possibility is very low |  | $\rightarrow$ | Possibility is very high | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | How likely do you think health disorders (for example, cancer) will occur in the future due to the current radiation exposure? | $\begin{gathered} 12,879 \\ (36.0 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,664 \\ (32.6 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,522 \\ (18.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,742 \\ (13.2 \%) \end{array}$ | 35,807 |
| 2 | How likely do you think health disorders will occur in future generations (children or grandchildren) due to the current radiation exposure? | $\begin{gathered} 10,273 \\ (29.2 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,501 \\ (32.7 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,776 \\ (22.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,577 \\ (15.9 \%) \end{array}$ | 35,127 |

2) When asked how frequently they experienced inconveniences in daily life due to the anxieties about radiation for the past month, 2,140 (5.8\%) answered 'frequently,' 5,580 (15.2\%) said 'sometimes,' 7,907 (21.5\%) said 'rarely,' and 21,079 (57.4\%) said 'never.'

## 13. Sources of advice (Q13)

When asked if they knew anyone or any organization that they can consult regarding mental or physical issues caused by the Great East Japan Earthquake, 27,137 (72.7\%) said 'yes,' and 10,186 (27.3\%) said 'no.'

Breakdown of sources of advice for those who answered 'yes' is shown in Table 21.

Table 21. Break down of sources of advice

|  | Number |
| :--- | ---: |
| Family/relatives | 23,202 |
| Friends/acquaintances | 14,963 |
| Colleagues/superiors | 3,206 |
| Municipal consultation service (City public health bureau, health center, etc.) | 5,870 |
| Prefectural consultation service (Prefectural public health bureau/public health and <br> welfare office, etc.) | 1,325 |
| Mental health and welfare center | 613 |
| Fukushima Center for Disaster Mental Health | 785 |
| Visiting care/nursing care service organizations | 1,722 |
| Medical institutions such as psychosomatic medicine/psychiatry/neurology/mental clinics | 3,335 |
| Medical institutions other than the above (general internal medicine, surgical department, <br> ophthalmology, otorhinology, orthopedics, obstetrics and gynecology, etc. | 6,046 |
| Facilities related to religion such as temples, shrines, churches, etc. | 499 |
| Other | 271 |

(Multiple answers)

Data from the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Age group 0-3)

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex | (1,077 valid responses) | - Boys | 550 | 51.1\% |
| (Average age 2.0) |  | - Girls | 527 | 48.9\% |
| By address | (1,077 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 853 | 79.2\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 224 | 20.8\% |
| Q1 Health condition | (1,063 valid responses) | - Very good | 374 | 35.2\% |
|  |  | - Good | 459 | 43.2\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 219 | 20.6\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 11 | 1.0\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 0 | 0.0\% |
| Q2 Height and weight |  | (Listed in the main document by sex and age) |  |  |
| Q3 Currently treated diseases | (1,070 valid responses) | - No | 768 | 71.8\% |
|  |  | - Yes <br> (Breakdown is listed in the main document.) | 302 | 28.2\% |
| Q4 Experience of hospitalization in the past year | (1,070 valid responses) | - No | 935 | 87.4\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 135 | 12.6\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document.) |  |  |
| Q5 Sleep hours and naps |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Sleep hours | (1,070 valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 9 h 56 min <br> - Average sleep time: 9:11 PM <br> - Average wake-up time: 7:7 AM |  |  |
|  | (1,070 valid responses) |  |  |  |
|  | (1,071 valid responses) |  |  |  |
| 2) Naps | (1,067 valid responses) | - No | 159 | 14.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 908 | 85.1\% |
|  | (883 valid responses) | (Average nap time: 1 h 53 min ) |  |  |
| Q6 Regular amount of exercise | (719 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 382 | 53.1\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 211 | 29.3\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 71 | 9.9\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 55 | 7.6\% |
| Q7 Dietary habits |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Breast milk | (1,036 valid responses) | - Yes | 159 | 15.3\% |
|  |  | - No | 877 | 84.7\% |
| 2) Diet in the past month |  | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| Q8 Child rearing | (1,073 valid responses) | - Yes | 138 | 12.9\% |
|  |  | - No | 477 | 44.5\% |
|  |  | - Not sure | 458 | 42.7\% |

* Brackets indicate included numbers.

Data from the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Age group 4-6)

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex <br> (Average age 4.9) | (1,478 valid responses) | - Boys | 736 | 49.8\% |
|  |  | - Girls | 742 | 50.2\% |
| By address | (1,478 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 1,057 | 71.5\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 421 | 28.5\% |
| Q1 Health condition | (1,425 valid responses) | - Very good | 445 | 31.2\% |
|  |  | - Good | 582 | 40.8\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 379 | 26.6\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 18 | 1.3\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 1 | 0.1\% |
| Q2 Height and weight |  | (Listed in the main document by sex and age) |  | - |
| Q3 Currently treated diseases | (1,472 valid responses) | - No | 941 | 63.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes <br> (Breakdown is listed in the main document) | 531 | 36.1\% |
| Q4 Experience of hospitalization in the past year | (1,471 valid responses) | - No | 1,344 | 91.4\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 127 | 8.6\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document) |  |  |
| Q5 Sleep hours and naps |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Sleep hours | (1,471 valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 9 h 43 min <br> - Average sleep time: 9:9 PM <br> - Average wake-up time: 6:52 AM |  |  |
|  | (1,474 valid responses) |  |  |  |
|  | ( 1,471 valid responses) |  |  |  |
| 2) Naps | (1459 valid responses) | - No | 947 | 64.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes | 512 | 35.1\% |
|  | (483 valid responses) | (Average nap time: 1 h 37 min ) |  |  |
| Q6 Regular amount of exercise | (1,467 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 801 | 54.6\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 461 | 31.4\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 132 | 9.0\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 73 | 5.0\% |
| Q7 Dietary habits |  | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Q8 SDQ } \\ & \text { 1) SDQ } \end{aligned}$ | (1,475 valid responses) <br> (735 valid responses) <br> (740 valid responses) | - Average total score: 9.6 points |  |  |
|  |  | - Male average total score: 9.9 points |  |  |
|  |  | - Female average total score: 9.3 points |  |  |
|  |  | - 16 points and above | 198 | 13.4\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (100) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (98) | - |
|  |  | - 20 points and above | 75 | 5.1\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (34) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (41) | - |
| 2) Presence or absence of difficult issues | (1,471 valid responses) | - No | 1,112 | 75.6\% |
|  |  | - Yes (minor issues) | 304 | 20.7\% |
|  |  | - Yes (clear issues) | 42 | 2.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes (serious issues) | 13 | 0.9\% |
| 3) Level of upset | (344 valid responses) | - Not at all | 161 | 46.8\% |
|  |  | - A little | 167 | 48.5\% |
|  |  | - Very | 14 | 4.1\% |
|  |  | - Greatly | 2 | 0.6\% |
| Q9 The child would not go to nursery school or kindergarten. | (1,467 valid responses) | - Yes | 269 | 18.3\% |
|  |  | - No | 1,131 | 77.1\% |
|  |  | - The child is not attending nursery school. | 67 | 4.6\% |

* Brackets indicate included numbers.

Data from the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Primary school age)

|  |  | Number |  | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex <br> (Average age: 9.4) | (2,859 valid responses) | - Boys | 1,453 | 50.8\% |
|  |  | - Girls | 1,406 | 49.2\% |
| By address | (2,859 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 2,154 | 75.3\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 705 | 24.7\% |
| Q1 Health condition | (2,698 valid responses) | - Very good | 735 | 27.2\% |
|  |  | - Good | 1,106 | 41.0\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 815 | 30.2\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 36 | 1.3\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 6 | 0.2\% |
| Q2 Height and weight |  | (Listed in the main document by sex and age) |  | - |
| Q3 Currently treated diseases | (2,847 valid responses) |  | 1,802 | 63.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes <br> (Breakdown is listed in the main document) | 1,045 | 36.7\% |
| Q4 Experience of hospitalization in the past year | (2,852 valid responses) |  | 2,691 |  |
|  |  | - Yes <br> (Breakdown is listed in the main document) | 161 | 5.6\% |
| Q5 Sleep hours | (2,841 valid responses) $(2,844$ valid responses) $(2,842$ valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 8 h 54 min <br> - Average sleep time: 9:31 PM <br> - Average wake-up time: 6:26 AM |  |  |
| Q6 Regular amount of exercise | (2,843 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 280 | 9.8\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 904 | 31.8\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 685 | 24.1\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 974 | 34.3\% |
| Q7 Dietary habits |  | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q8 SDQ } \\ & \text { 1) SDQ } \end{aligned}$ | (2,856 valid responses) <br> (1,451 valid responses) <br> (1,405 valid responses) | - Average total score: 9.2 points |  |  |
|  |  | - Male average total score: 9.8 points <br> - Female average total score: 8.6 points |  |  |
|  |  | - 16 points and above | 430 | 15.1\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (254) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (176) | - |
|  |  | - 20 points and above | 157 | 5.5\% |
|  |  | (Male) | (95) | - |
|  |  | (Female) | (62) | - |
| 2) Presence or absence of difficult issues | (2,849 valid responses) | - No | 2,008 | 70.5\% |
|  |  | - Yes (minor issues) | 681 | 23.9\% |
|  |  | - Yes (clear issues) | 130 | 4.6\% |
|  |  | - Yes (serious issues) | 30 | 1.1\% |
| 3) Level of upset | (802 valid responses) | - Not at all | 198 | 24.7\% |
|  |  | - A little | 527 | 65.7\% |
|  |  | - Very | 55 | 6.9\% |
|  |  | - Greatly | 22 | 2.7\% |
| Q9 The child would not go to school. | (2,826 valid responses) | - Yes | 342 | 12.1\% |
|  |  | - No | 2,484 | 87.9\% |

## Data from the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Middle school age)


*Brackets indicate included numbers.

Data from the FY 2014 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey (Adults)

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex | (43,811 valid responses) | - Male | 19,653 | 44.9\% |
| (Average age: 60.5) |  | - Female | 24,158 | 55.1\% |
| By address | (43,811 valid responses) | - Within the prefecture | 37,092 | 84.7\% |
|  |  | - Outside the prefecture | 6,719 | 15.3\% |
| Q1 Health condition | (37,062 valid responses) | - Very good | 1,478 | 4.0\% |
|  |  | - Good | 5,909 | 15.9\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 22,855 | 61.7\% |
|  |  | - Bad | 6,188 | 16.7\% |
|  |  | - Very bad | 632 | 1.7\% |
| Q2 Height and weight |  | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| Q3 Medical history in the past year |  | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| Q4 Sleep |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Sleep hours | (42,488 valid responses) | - Average sleep hours: 7 h 3 min |  |  |
| 2) Sleep for the past month | (36,811 valid responses) | - Sufficient | 14,094 | 38.3\% |
|  |  | - Slightly insufficient | 17,052 | 46.3\% |
|  |  | - Very insufficient | 4,705 | 12.8\% |
|  |  | - Greatly insufficient or couldn't get any sleep | 960 | 2.6\% |
| 3) Experience related to sleep | - | - Listed in the main document |  | - |
| Q5 Exercise | (42,669 valid responses) | - Almost every day | 6,524 | 15.3\% |
|  |  | - 2-4 times a week | 10,414 | 24.4\% |
|  |  | - Once a week | 7,061 | 16.5\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 18,670 | 43.8\% |
| Q6 Smoking | (40,734 valid responses) | - Have never smoked | 23,400 | 57.4\% |
|  |  | - Quit | 10,315 | 25.3\% |
|  |  | - Yes (Average cigarettes per day: 16.3 ) | 7,019 | 17.2\% |
| Q7 Alcohol |  | (Average cigarettes per day: 16.3) |  |  |
| 1) Alcohol consumption | (40,686 valid responses) | - No/ Rarely | 22,128 | 54.4\% |
|  |  | - Quit | 1,689 | 4.2\% |
|  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 16,869 | 41.5\% |
| 2) Frequency of consumption | (15,733 valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 3) Daily alcohol consumption | (14,796 valid responses) | - 198 ml on average |  |  |
| 4) Experiences related to alcohol | (15,044 valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| Q8 Appetite | (40,052 valid responses) | - 0 days | 30,250 | 75.5\% |
|  |  | - A few days | 7,595 | 19.0\% |
|  |  | - More than a week | 1,366 | 3.4\% |
|  |  | - Almost every day | 841 | 2.1\% |
| Q9 Dietary habits | *Multiple answers | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| Q10 Mental health state (K6) | (36,186 valid responses) <br> (16,300 valid responses) <br> (19,886 valid responses) | - Average score: 4.7 points |  |  |
|  |  | - Male average score: 4.4 points |  |  |
|  |  | - Female average score: 4.9 points |  |  |
|  |  | - 13 points and above (Male) | $2,776$ $(1,120)$ | 7.7\% |
|  |  | (Female) | $(1,656)$ | - |
|  |  | (Listed in the main document by age) |  | - |

*Brackets indicate included numbers.

|  |  |  | Number | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q11 Current living conditions |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Living conditions with family | (42,842 valid responses) | - Yes | 14,719 | 34.4\% |
|  |  | - No | 28,123 | 65.6\% |
| 2) Number of people within household | (40,109 valid responses) | - One (living alone) | 2,821 | 7.0\% |
| Before the disaster |  | - Two | 9,210 | 23.0\% |
|  |  | - More than three | 28,078 | 70.0\% |
|  |  | *Details are listed in the main document. |  |  |
| At present | (41,861 valid responses) | - One (living alone) | 5,741 | 13.7\% |
|  |  | - Two | 14,760 | 35.3\% |
|  |  | - More than three | 21,360 | 51.0\% |
|  |  | *Details are listed in the main document. |  |  |
| 3) Current residence | *Multiple answers | - Municipally subsidized rental housing | 9,147 | - |
|  |  | - Temporary housing | 134 | - |
|  |  | - Restoration public housing | 14 | - |
|  |  | - Rented house/apartment | 431 | - |
|  |  | - Relative's house | 322 | - |
|  |  | - Owned house | 300 | - |
|  |  | - Other | 478 | - |
| 4) Form of employment | (42,031 valid responses) | - Full-time/self-employed | 11,532 | 27.4\% |
|  |  | - Part-time | 3,317 | 7.9\% |
|  |  | - Unemployed (including students and homemakers) | 27,182 | 64.7\% |
| 5) Current financial circumstances | (41,673 valid responses) | - Tough | 4,533 | 10.9\% |
|  |  | - Slightly tough | 9,557 | 22.9\% |
|  |  | - Normal | 24,703 | 59.3\% |
|  |  | - Slightly comfortable | 2,112 | 5.1\% |
|  |  | - Comfortable | 768 | 1.8\% |
| 6) Lived with a child before the disaster | (36,806 valid responses) | - Yes | 7,510 | 20.4\% |
|  |  | (Pregnant) | (592) | - |
|  |  | (Preschool child) | $(3,201)$ | - |
|  |  | (Primary school child) | $(2,910)$ | - |
|  |  | (Middle school child) | $(1,409)$ | - |
|  |  | (Minor who graduated from middle school) | $(1,927)$ | - |
|  |  | - No | 29,296 | 79.6\% |
| 7) Currently living with a child | (36,112 valid responses) | - Yes | 5,914 | 16.4\% |
|  |  | (Pregnant) | (329) | - |
|  |  | (Preschool child) | $(2,473)$ | - |
|  |  | (Primary school child) | $(2,447)$ | - |
|  |  | (Middle school child) | $(1,493)$ | - |
|  |  | (Minor who graduated from middle school) | $(1,425)$ | - |
|  |  | - No | 30,198 | 83.6\% |
| Q12 Awareness of health effects caused by radiation |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Awareness of health effects caus | ed by radiation | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 2) Inconveniences in daily life | (36,706 valid responses) | - Frequently | 2,140 | 5.8\% |
|  |  | - Sometimes | 5,580 | 15.2\% |
|  |  | - Rarely | 7,907 | 21.5\%. |
|  |  | - Never | 21,079 | 57.4\% |
| Q13 Sources of advice | (37,323 valid responses) | - Yes | 27,137 | 72.7\% |
|  |  | - No | 10,186 | 27.3\% |
|  |  | (Breakdown is listed in the main document) |  |  |

*Brackets indicate included numbers.

## Progress Report of the Pregnancy and Birth Survey

Reported on 6 June 2016

1. Purpose of the Pregnancy and Birth Survey

Our goal is to comprehend the mental and physical health status of expectant and nursing mothers so that we can alleviate their anxiety and provide them with necessary care. The survey also aims to improve perinatal care in Fukushima Prefecture by listening to their current situation, needs and expectations.

## 2. Progress report of FY 2015 survey

### 2.1 Survey population

- Those who received Maternal and Child Health Handbooks from municipal governments in Fukushima Prefecture between 1 August 2014 and 31 July 2015.
- Those who received Maternal and Child Health Handbooks from locations outside Fukushima during the above time period, and then returned to give birth in Fukushima.


### 2.2 Implementation status

## 2.2-1 Response rates

Respondents were asked to submit the survey form after filling out the information on the baby's one-month old checkup results. The survey forms have been sent three times since FY 2014 at the convenience of respondents. The response rate surpassed that of the survey around the same time in FY 2014. We continue to receive responses from participants.

| Survey year | Number of surveys sent | Responses (Response rate) | *As of 30 April 2016 <br> **The response rate as of 30 April 2015 is $38.2 \%$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FY 2015* | 14,569 | 5,868 (40.3) |  |
| FY 2014 | 15,125 | $7,132(47.2)^{* *}$ |  |
| FY 2013 | 15,218 | 7,260 (47.7) |  |
| FY 2012 | 14,516 | 7,181 (49.5) |  |
| FY 2011 | 16,001 | 9,316 (58.2) |  |

## 2.2-2 Status of support provision

Survey responses were used to identify mothers in need of support, and to provide them with an opportunity to consult midwives and public health nurses through telephone counseling, regarding concerns about their health- or childcare-related matters. We have also established a support system through e-mail to give advice to those in need.
a. Telephone counseling

| Survey year | Responses | Support |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Participants requiring support (\%) ${ }^{1}$ | Type of response that prompted support |  |
|  |  |  | Depressive symptoms** <br> (Proportion of support given) ${ }^{1}$ | Free comments (Proportion of support given) ${ }^{1}$ |
| FY 2015* | 5,868 | 770 (13.1) | 447 (7.6) | 323 (5.5) |
| FY 2014 | 7,132 | 830 (11.6) | 645 (9.0) | 185 (2.6) |
| FY 2013 | 7,260 | 1,101 (15.2) | 744 (10.2) | 357 (4.9) |
| FY 2012 | 7,181 | 1,104 (15.4) | 751 (10.5) | 353 (4.9) |
| FY 2011 | 9,316 | 1,401 (15.0) | 1,224 (13.1) | 177 (1.9) |

1) Percentage of total responses.
*As of 30 April 2016
** Participants who said they had depressive mood or had a hard time enjoying things.
b. E-mail counseling

| Survey year | Number of <br> consultations <br> (Participants) |
| :--- | :--- |
| FY 2015* | $16(5)$ |
| FY 2014** | $26(10)$ |
| FY 2013 of 30 April 2016 | $3(3)$ |
| FY 2012 | $6(6)$ |
| FY 2011 | $13(13)$ |

** These results were amended from those reported at the $22^{\text {nd }}$ Proceedings of the Prefectural Oversight Committee Meeting for the Fukushima Health Management Survey on 15 February 2016.
c. Other matters

A booklet containing information about survey results and support services has been sent with the survey form to all eligible residents.

### 2.3 Major survey items (concerning next pregnancy)

Data to be collected:
(FY 2015 survey) 5,406 valid responses from 24 November 2015 through 31 March 2016
(The number is approximate due to ongoing data examination.)
(FY 2014 survey) 7,085 valid responses from 20 November 2014 through 18 December 2015 (FY 2013 survey) 7,214 valid responses from 24 December 2013 through 26 December 2014 (FY 2012 survey) 7,139 valid responses from 14 December 2012 through 30 November 2013
Are you planning a next pregnancy?

| Response | FY 2015 |  | FY 2014 |  | FY 2013 |  | FY 2012 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 2,894 | $(53.5)$ | 4,044 | $(57.1)$ | 3,811 | $(52.8)$ | 3,775 | $(52.9)$ |
| No | 2,454 | $(45.4)$ | 2,928 | $(41.3)$ | 3,292 | $(45.6)$ | 3,239 | $(45.4)$ |
| No/invalid answer | 58 | $(1.1)$ | 113 | $(1.6)$ | 111 | $(1.5)$ | 125 | $(1.8)$ |

Services requested by those who were planning a pregnancy (Multiple answers allowed)

| Response | FY 2015 |  | FY 2014 |  | FY 2013 | FY 2012 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Improved childcare facilities, <br> extended- hours childcare, sick child <br> care | 2,180 | $(75.3)$ | 2,866 | $(73.3)$ | 2,577 | $(70.5)$ | 2,435 |

*Denominator is the number of valid responses (2,894 in FY 2015; 3,909 in FY 2014; 3,656 in FY 2013; 3,681 in FY 2012).

The reasons for not planning a pregnancy (Multiple answers allowed)

| Response | FY 2015 |  | FY 2014 |  | FY 2013 |  | FY 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No desire | 1,135 | (46.3) | 1,830 | (62.6) | 1,774 | (54.4) | 1,690 | (52.6) |
| Age- or health-related issue | 836 | (34.1) | 889 | (30.4) | 1,173 | (35.9) | 1,012 | (31.5) |
| Busy with ongoing childcare | 837 | (34.1) | 834 | (28.5) | 1,195 | (36.6) | 1,153 | (35.9) |
| Lack of financial stability | 526 | (21.4) | 511 | (17.5) | 772 | (23.7) | 828 | (25.8) |
| Lack of support with housework or childcare | 244 | (9.9) | 273 | (9.3) | 343 | (10.5) | 310 | (9.7) |
| Lack of childcare facilities/services | 248 | (10.1) | 183 | (6.3) | 219 | (6.7) | 222 | (6.9) |
| Worried about radiation effect | 37 | (1.5) | 114 | (3.9) | 183 | (5.6) | 475 | (14.8) |
| Living away from family members | 41 | (1.7) | 56 | (1.9) | 59 | (1.8) | 78 | (2.4) |
| Living as an evacuee | 7 | (0.3) | 20 | (0.7) | 32 | (1.0) | 78 | (2.4) |
| Other | 441 | (18.0) | 214 | (7.3) | 81 | (2.5) | 81 | (2.5) |

*Denominator is the number of valid responses (2,454 in FY 2015; 2,924 in FY 2014; 3,263 in FY 2013; 3,212 in FY 2012).

### 2.4 Evaluation of survey results

The response rate of the survey in FY 2015 was roughly two points higher than the previous year. In FY 2014, the survey questionnaire was simplified for the respondents, and sent three times according to when the participants are able to respond (after the baby's one-month old checkup). In the FY 2015 survey, the formatting of the survey was reduced to four pages. We plan to send out the questionnaire once again in July (as last year) to those who have yet to respond or have lost the survey forms.

## 3. Other surveys

### 3.1 Follow-up survey

Purpose: The Pregnancy and Birth Survey is a cross-sectional study that collects data of different groups every year. In order to assess the need to provide continued support, we conduct a follow-up survey for the respondents of the Pregnancy and Birth Survey in FY 2011. Many of them tended to have depressive symptoms and wrote serious issues in the comment section of the survey. The age of children born at the
time would now be around four years old, when the number of mothers who lose confidence in child rearing increases*. Among the survey population of the FY 2011 survey, there were participants who were newly assessed to be in need of support.

* Results of the Health Survey on Infants and Young Children in FY 2000 and FY 2010.

Survey population: Respondents to the Pregnancy and Birth Survey for FY 2011 who delivered babies and were confirmed to be alive at the time when the survey forms were sent out $(7,252)$.
Survey period: We sent survey questionnaire on 11 September 2015, and continue to receive responses from participants.
Method: We referred to municipal registers for participants' information to confirm that the mothers and their children were alive, and sent them the questionnaire. Midwives and public health nurses are providing telephone counseling sessions to those who are screened to be in need of support based on their answers.
Response: The number of respondents is 2,550 (35.2\%) as of 30 April, 2016.
Support: The number of respondents who need support is 375 ( $14.7 \%$ of the respondents).
Interim results: Roughly $10 \%$ of the participants had low self-reported health (not so healthy or not healthy), and nearly a quarter of the respondents tended to have depressive symptoms. The most frequently mentioned issue in the comment section was effects of radiation on the fetus and child, followed by positive comments or gratitude for the survey and telephone support services. Other mentioned issues included request for information on radiation, and request for thyroid ultrasound examination for children.

### 3.2 Response survey

Purpose: We conducted the survey to increase the response rate and plan the future of the Pregnancy and Birth Survey by understanding the mothers' reasons for responding or not responding.
Survey population: Among the survey population of the FY 2014 Pregnancy and Birth Survey (those who received Maternal and Child Health Handbooks from municipal governments in Fukushima Prefecture between August 1, 2013 and July 31, 2014), 76 mothers of children who participate in three- or four-month checkups in designated municipalities were surveyed*.

* We asked for cooperation of 59 municipalities in Fukushima Prefecture and selected three municipalities from the regions of Hamadori, Nakadori, and Aizu to conduct the survey.
Survey period: May 2015
Method: Fukushima Medical University staff explained the purpose of the survey to mothers at the baby's three- or four-month checkup held by municipalities, handed the questionnaire and collected them.
Result: The survey revealed that $70-80 \%$ of the respondents did not know about the telephone counseling services or release of the survey results. However, those who answered the Pregnancy and Birth Survey questions included a higher percentage of people familiar with them than those who did not respond. It is necessary for us to disseminate information about the survey as well as the telephone counseling services and release of the survey results.

4. Implementation plan for FY 2016 survey
4.1 Survey in FY 2016
4.1-1 Pregnancy and Birth Survey for FY 2016

Purpose: The response rate of the survey started from FY 2011 has been around $50 \%$, which is high for a
postal survey, showing an increased public interest in the health of mothers and children. We will continue to conduct the survey to improve perinatal care in Fukushima Prefecture by addressing the anxiety of pregnant women and mothers, and providing necessary support through assessing their physical and mental health.

## Survey population:

A: Those who receive Maternal and Child Health Handbooks from municipal governments in Fukushima Prefecture between 1 August 2015 and 31 July 2016.
B: Those who receive Maternal and Child Health Handbooks from locations outside Fukushima Prefecture during the above time period, and then returned to give birth in Fukushima.
Survey period: We plan to send out the questionnaire to those mentioned above (A) three times from November 2016 through March 2017, depending on the time when they receive the Maternal and Child Health Handbook.
Method: To those mentioned above (A), we will refer to 59 municipalities for current information, and mail the self-completed survey questionnaire. For the survey population (B), the survey form will be distributed at obstetrics clinics in Fukushima Prefecture. Midwives and public health nurses will provide telephone counseling sessions as well as online support services to those who are screened to require support.

## 4.1-2 Follow-up survey

Purpose: Since the follow-up survey for respondents of the FY 2011 survey showed that the proportion of those who had depressive symptoms or who were concerned about health effects of radiation was high, it is important to help lessen the anxiety and provide necessary care. We will continue to conduct the survey for respondents of the FY 2012 survey to provide continued support. We will also monitor the physical and mental health of the participants or their child-care situation to offer appropriate care.
Survey population: Respondents of the Pregnancy and Birth Survey for FY 2012 who delivered babies and are confirmed to be alive at the time when the survey forms are sent out (approximately 7,000 ).

## Survey period: October 2016 (TBA)

Method: We will refer to municipal registers for the participants' information, to confirm that the mothers and their children are alive, and send them the questionnaire. Midwives and public health nurses will provide telephone counseling sessions to those who are assessed to require support based on their answers.


[^0]:    Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

[^1]:    Fractions have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

[^2]:    * Results of the participants with confirmed test results of the Full-scale survey.

    This is not the breakdown of the total $(300,476)$ of confirmed screening results from the Preliminary Baseline Screening.

[^3]:    * See Appendix 7 for details.

[^4]:    * Including districts of FY 2012

[^5]:    *Including districts of FY 2012

[^6]:    * Those who underwent testing at venues outside Fukushima carried out either by Fukushima Medical University staff (twice in

[^7]:    * Including districts of FY 2012

[^8]:    * Because we are finding and removing duplicate records, the result is unconfirmed

